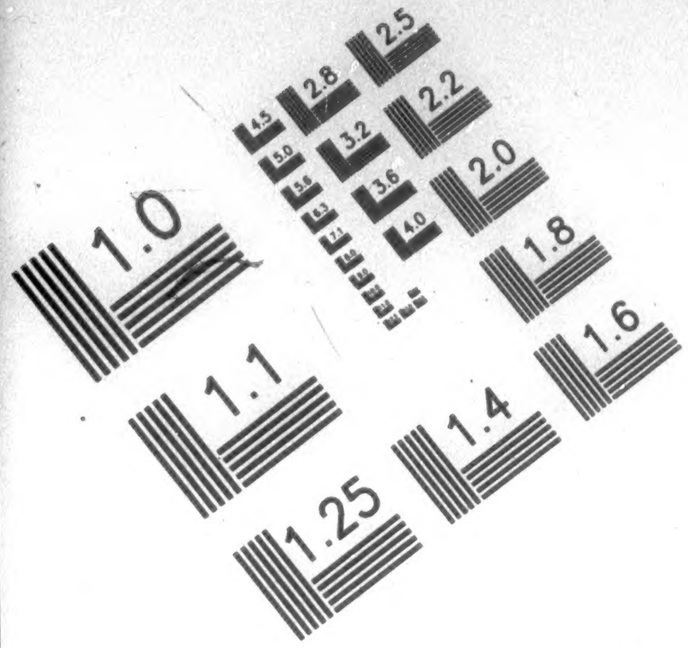
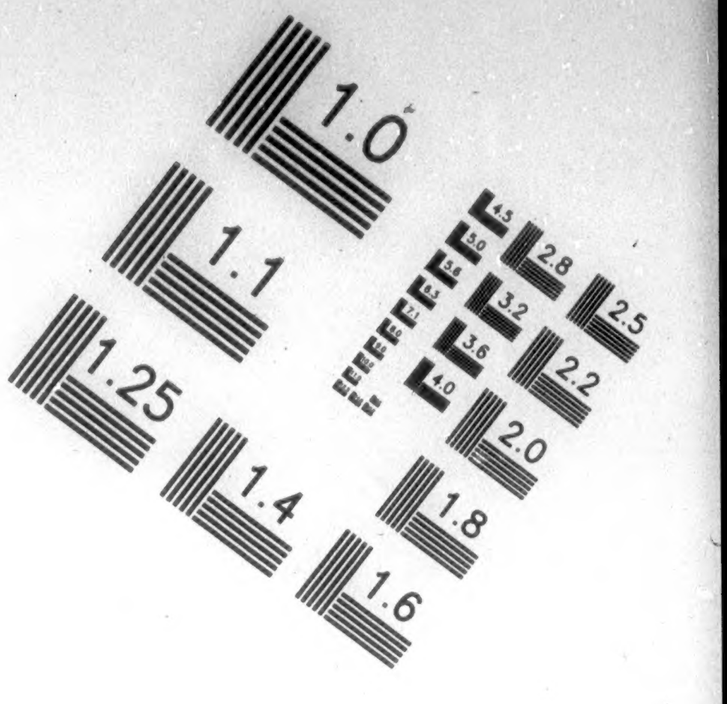


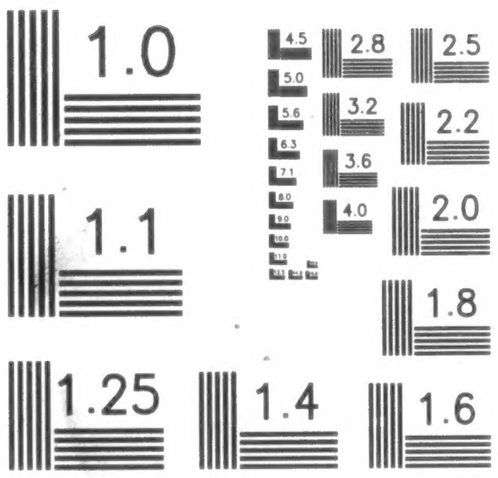
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

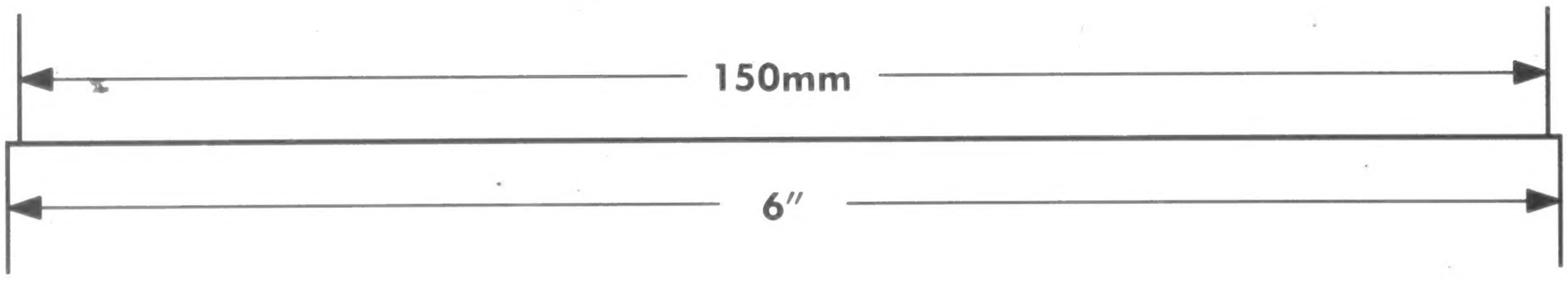
WWW.NARA.GOV

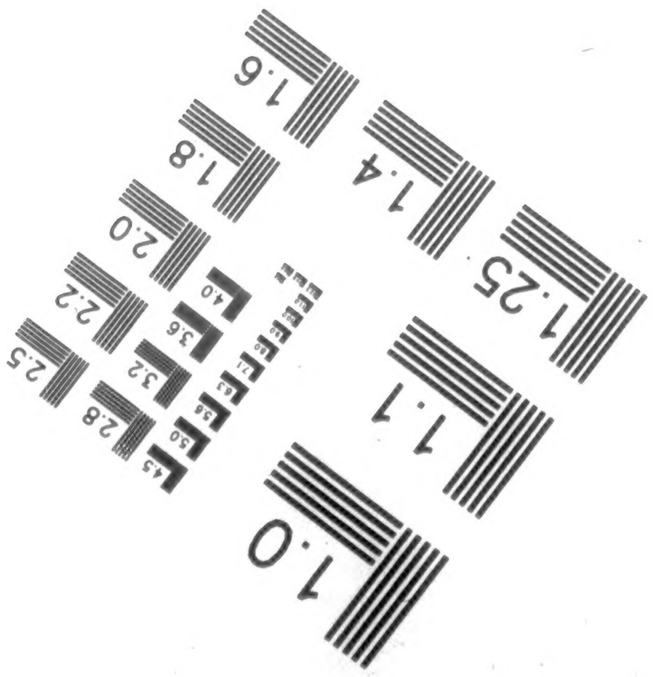
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





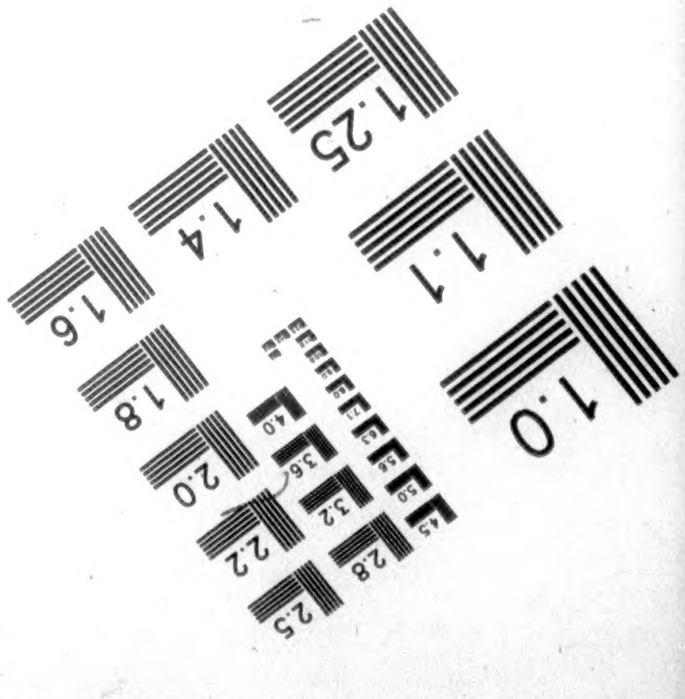






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

R.S. — OPERATOR

Z2 — CAMERA

8-29-01 — DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-05810101 — FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822 — PROJECT NUMBER

38 — ROLL NUMBER

M1822

Roll 38 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young
Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard Miscellaneous Service Cards Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 38

16th United States Colored Infantry

Gaw, William B. – Hall, William

NARA 1

Regimental Papers

Co 3 & 5, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Colonel	Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-3 7 7 8	26	
2	5-6 5-4 9 3 2	27	
3	5-6 5-4 9 4 0	28	
4	5-6 5-4 9 5-1	29	
5	5-6 5-4 9 6 3	30	
6	5-6 5-4 9 7 3	31	
7	5-6 5-4 9 8 2	32	
8	5-6 5-4 9 9 0	33	
9	5-6 5-4 9 9 8	34	
10	5-6 5-5-0 0 6	35	
11	5-6 5-5-0 2 0	36	
12	5-6 5-5-0 3 3	37	
13	5-6 5-5-0 4 5	38	
14	5-6 5-5-0 5-8	39	
15	9 4 2 9 2 0 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also U.S.V. Engineers M. Smith Co

NARA

4/1/34

G. S. Doughty
2

NARA 3

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

William B. Gaw

Colonel, Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Colonel

Date of appointment Dec 9 1863.

Remarks:

(384) J. L. Morris Copyist.

NARA 4

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Gaw

Colonel, Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feby 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years. or during the War.

Remarks: Appointed Colonel 16 U.S.C.T. per Special order No 69 dated Hd. Qrs. Commis Army U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn Dec 9-1863 to fill an original Vacancy

Book mark:

over

Rosenbaum

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5653778 1891

Late Capt- U.S.V. Engrs
Paid in full as capt-
U.S.V. Engrs

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm B. Gaw

Rank Col., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. | No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm L. Scott

(3586) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wm B Gaw

Rank Col., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm H Scott

(357) Copyist.

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. B. Grant

Rank Col., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(357) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wm B. Gaw

Rank Col., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm C. Scott

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA T9

Ly | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

William B Jaw

Rank Col., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 11

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Gaw

Rank Col., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with Leave since February 23, '65. By order of Gen. Thomas.

Book mark:

Wm C. Scott

(357)

Copyist.

NARA 12

lg | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

William B. Gaw

Rank Col, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm B. Scott

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Gaw

Rank Col., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since June 14 '65, By order of Gen. Howard.

× Name appears in column of "present" cancelled.

Book mark:

A. H. Scott.

(357) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Gaw

Rank Col., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service since July 22, '65. By order of Genl Gillem

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(357) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Gaw

Rank Col., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice comdg Post since
July 22, 65. By order
of Gen. Gillem.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott.

(357) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Gaw

Rank Col., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service Comdg Post since July 22, '65. By order of Gen. Gillem.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(357) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Gaw

Rank Col., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service Comdg Post Chattanooga Tenn. July 22, '65.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(357) Copyist.

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

William B Gaw

Rank Col., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Danville, Penn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186- ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally a.d.c. & 2nd Lt. A.D.C. Chgo at St. Louis, Mo Sept 10, 61 promoted to Capt. Mustered out as Capt to ac-

over

Book mark: .....

J H. Scott

(360) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5655058 1891

Appl appearance sent as
Col. 16 U.S. 6 Inf.
Feb. 13, '14.

NARA 2M

Carr, Wm B.

Col., Co. 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank 3
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 2	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 18 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Rooms Examining Board
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 7 1863

Sigl
Stoughton Wm L
Cal & Pro of Bond
16 Col Inf
Report of Examination
in case of Capt Wm
B Gaw Co F. Eng. 14th ME.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Chattanooga Nov 17 " 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Gov. Andrew Johnson, with
the recommendation that
Capt Wm. B. Gaw be ap-
-pointed Colonel of the
3d Regiment Colored troops
about being organized.

Capt. Gaw is personally
known to me as an ac-
-complished practical Engi-
-neer and these troops will
probably be required for
that duty.

E.B. 2414 Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Gen. Comdg Dept
Rec'd Nov. Ors. A.G. Nov 17/63

Rooms Examining Board-
for the examination of Candidates,
for Commissions in Colored Regts.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Nov. 24th 1863

Board met at 7 P.M. present Cols
Stoughton 11th Mich. Jaynes. 73d Ills. & Henry
10th Ky.

The examination of Capt. Wm.
B. Gaw, Chief Topographical Engineer
14th Army Corps. was then made as
to his fitness for promotion in an
organization of Colored Troops.

William B. Gaw. Capt & Top. Eng. 14th A.C.
aged 32 yrs. Born Ohio. Resides in Ohio
Entered Service September 1861.
Recommended for position of Colonel
Class No. 1.

Respectfully Submitted

Wm S Stoughton
Col & Pres. of
Board.

To Brig Genl Whipple
A.A.G.
Dept Cumb

(991) 20 1663

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

Chattanooga Nov 16th 1863

General.

I understand that Capt Gaw Actg. Engineer has been examined for a Commission in one of the colored regiments now forming in this Department. I do not know the result of his examination, neither do I know how well he is informed in Tactics, but I wish to say for him, that even should he prove less perfect in theoretical Knowledge than is desirable, I know of no officer who could discipline a body of negroes better, or govern them more judiciously than he -

In Mississippi, under direction of Genl Rosecrans, negroes were collected in large numbers and organized into working parties. Capt Gaw was placed in Command of an Engineer working party of some five hundred men - His success in organizing them was complete, the men were orderly, contented and worked with a will, they seemed proud of their positions as free men

and were contented & happy - I believe that their great efficiency was owing entirely to the excellent management of Capt. Gaw as other parties, organized about the same-time, for labor in other Staff Departments were very inefficient for lack of proper management - As it is contemplated to rise the ~~Engr~~ Colored Regiments in this Dept. mainly as Engineer Troops, I think that no better selection could be made for a commanding officer of one of them than Capt. Gaw, even though he may not have proven himself as thoroughly versed in tactics as some others - His knowledge of the nature & habits of the negroes and his experience in their manage-ment peculiarly fits him for such a position

Dam Sir

Very respty

Your obt. Svt.

E. Goddard
Asstd. Genl

Maj. Genl G. H. Thomas
Comdg Dept Cumb'd

Nelson Cor Dept Cumb
Nashville Nov 28/63

The 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, & 17th
U.S.C. Troops have had
Colonels appointed for
them viz:
Thompson, Hottenstein,
Trimble, Downey,
& Shafter Respectively
The 16th U.S.C.T. organizing
at Clarksville has as
yet only a Lt. Col.
If you approve Sevile
have him appointed to
that.
The "3d" Regt referred
to is the "14th" to which
Trimble has been ap-
pointed.

Respectfully
R.D. Mussey
Capt & A.A.G.
U.S.C.T.

Executive Office
Nashville Tenn
November 28. 1863

Respectfully referred
to Capt. R. D. Mus-
sey 19th Infantry and
Acting Commissioner
Organizing Colored (Troops)
Dept. Cumberland
and the appoint-
ment as requested
by Maj. Gen. Thomas
earnestly recommended

Andrew Johnson
Mil: Gov. Tenn

Executive Office
Nashville Tenn
Nov 29th 1863

Let the appointment of Colonel, as indicated in your endorsement be made, and Capt R.D. Mussey Aide once notified of his appointment as Colonel

Andrew Johnson
Mil Gov

M. 446. H.C. 1/3

Nashville Tenn, Nov. 29th 1863.

R. D. Mussey, Capt & Actg. Comr
Or John A. Cochrane,
Mil. Secretary.

Requests Capt. Wm. B. Gam Corps
Engrs. 14th A.C. ordered to report to
him for assignment to duty as
Colonel 16th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Nov 1863

Read
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumd. Nov. 30/63.

E.O.O. 259.

Head Qrs. Dept of the Cumb'd
Nashville, Tenn. Nov 30/63.

Wm. B. Gam is reported on the Monthly returns of the 14th Army Corps as a Citizen, Employed by the Top. Eng. Department. If this is so a notice of appointment from the Asst Adjt Gen U.S.C. Troops to a Colonelcy will be sufficient without Order from these Head Qrs.

By command of
Maj. Genl Thomas
J. Bates Dickson
Asst Adjt.

Rec'd H.Q. Corps Dept A.S.C.T
Nov 30th 1863

Head-Quarters of Commissioner for Organization of
U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville Tenn Nov 29th 1863

Capt. J. Bates Dickson
Apt. Adjt. General
Hd Qrs. Dept of Cumberland
Nashville Tenn.

Capt:

I am directed by Capt. R. O Mussey A. Comr. Org. U.S.C. Troops to respectfully request that you order Capt. Wm B Gaw Top. Engineer 14th U.S.C.T. to report at these Head Quarters for assignment to duty as Colonel 16th Regt. U.S.C. Troops

I have the honor to be. Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.

Wm H Chestnut
Mil. Secy.

H. Q. Comd Nga of C T
Nashville Dec 11/63

Capt W. B. Gaw has
this day reported and
stands on the within
"leave" of 15 days

By Order of
R D Massey
Capt & A A G C T
Jno H Hochmuth
Sulty

Make Order
Dec 16th
1863

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Decr 4th 1863.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 325

EXTRACT.

* * *

IX. Capt. William B Gaw Chief Eng.
14th Army Corps. having been appointed
Colonel of the 16th Regiment U.S.
Colored Troops, after having reported
at Nashville, in accordance with his
appointment, is granted leave of
absence for Fifteen (15) Days.

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Capt Wm B. Gaw
Chf Eng 14th A.C.

Wm McMichael
Maj
Assistant Adjutant General.

Louisville Ky
Dec. 30th 1863

Gen W. B
Col.

I arrived here this morning
obliged to lay
from Cincinnati
from Ohio

NARA 33

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

SAM. BRUCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

Dec 30 1863

By Telegraph from Louisville 30 1863

To Capt Mowery

I arrived here this morning
and compelled to lay over
am suffering from homesickness I
telegraph for from Ohio
to come

19. 96

Nashville Tenn Jan 9 64

C. 31. D.C. 1864.

Massey L. D. Capt. AAS
Comr. Org. U. S. C. S.

States that Capt. W. B. Gaw formerly Chf Topl. Eng 14th Ab. has been appointed Col. 15th U.S. C. S. but it will be a month before the Reg will be full enough to entitle Capt. G to be mustered in Suggests that Capt. G's salary be continued until he can be mustered in

Recd 10th Do. Jan 18 64

Head-Quarters of Commissioner for Organization of
U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville Tenn Jany 9th 1864

General

Capt W. B. Gaw formerly Topographical Officer of the 14th A.C. has been appointed Colonel of the 16th U.S.C.T. now organizing at Clarksville Tenn.

It will probably be a month before the Regiment is so full as to entitle him to be mustered in.

I understand that the nature of Capt Gaw's connection with the 14th A.C. was such that his salary ceased when his connection was ended.

As all the other Colonels of these Regiments receive the pay of their old grade until they are entitled to muster in their new. I would respectfully suggest that if compatible with the public interest Capt Gaw's salary continue until such time as he be entitled to muster as Colonel

he being meanwhile accounted for
on the Rolls of the Department as
"on duty at Clarksville Tenn"

I am General with high respect
Your Obt Servt
A.D. Mussey
Capt & Actg Com'y Msg'r
U.S.A.

To
Major General
Geo. H. Thomas
Comdg the Department
of the Cumberland.

Aus aug: 21 84/804

Hd. Qrs. 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn.
August 18th 1864

Mr. Jno. B. White,
Nashville, Tenn.

My Dear Sir.

Your note reminding me of my indebtedness to Col. Mussey is at hand.- You inform me that you find Charged against me on your books $100 00. In this, have you not made a mistake? Have you any other item Charged against me other than borrowed money from Col. Mussey? If so please inform me- The Colonel has been very indulgent and I regret exceedingly that I have not been able to settle the matter long ago. We have not been paid for near 4 Mos- but will on the receipt of Your letter borrow the Amt and forward it immediately.

Yours Truly
Wm. D. Shaw
Col. 16th U.S.C. Infts

Hd. Qrs. 16th U.S.C.T.
Chatt. Tenn
Augt. 24th/64

Mr. White.

My Dear Sir-

I am aware that I owe Colonel Mussey- but I think you are mistaken as to the amount.

I borrowed $50 00 from the Colonel in January last for which he holds my due bill- Will You be so kind to Enquire of the Colonel if this is not right.

I regret to be obliged to ask this question as I am quite anxious to remit the amt due without delay.

Very Respectly
Wm B. Gaw
Col. 16th U.S.C.T.

Head-Quarters Com'r Organization U. S. Colored Troops,

Nashville Aug 21st 1864

Wm P Shaw
Col. 16 U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga
Tenn

Dr Sir

Yours of the 18th inst to hand dated, In reply would say that the money paid you by Colonel Mundy was from a fund left with him for Special purposes and which was made good to him by my taking to account the sum loaned. You. Name in the Charge in my Books.

Yours truly

Jno P White

Hd Qrs. Dept. Cumbd.
Onek River Tenn
Dec. 23. 1864

Special Field Order
No. 348

Capt. & A.A.G. D.C

By order of Gen. Thomas

Col. 1st B. Gen. 16. U.S.C. Inf
To Report to Col. Carlton.
Chattanooga Tenn. for
Engineer duty.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Duck River T. Dec. 23 1864.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 348

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

I. Col. W. B. Gaw, 16th U. S. Col'd. Troops will proceed with his regiment to Chattanooga Tenn, and report to Col. Carlton, Comdg Post for Engineer duty on fortifications at that place.

He will make such returns as Col. Carlton may require, but will be considered simply on detailed duty.

The Q. M. Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

Lieut. H. B. Gaw.
16th U. S. C. Infty.

Henry Dr. Lord
Assistant Adjutant General.

G

Hd Qrs 16th U.S.C. Infantry
G-43 - Dec. 1865
Chattanooga Tennessee
February 14th 1865

Leave

Colonel William B.
16th U.S.C. Infantry

Applies for a "Leave of Absence" for twenty (20) days to visit Sandusky Ohio, to attend to important business appertaining to himself

~~G.O.~~ D.C. 1865

Head Quars Post
Chatta. T. Febry 14th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

C. H. Carlton
Col 89th Ohio Vol Inf
Comdg Post

Rec'd Hd Qrs 2nd Div 4th Army Feby 16th 65
Lieut Gen Rec'd Feb. 14 1865

Head Quarters Dist Etowah
Chattanooga Feby 16. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved and permission
given to present
this application in
person at Dept Hd
Qrs. at Louisville.

James B. Steedman
Maj Gen Com

G.O. 43 Par. I. Feb 18. 65

Personal Copy Made
Feby 18th 65

Hd. Qrs. 16th Reg U.S.C, My.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Feb 14th 1865.

Major:

I have the honor and do
my Respectfully Request a leave of Absence
for 20 days in order that I may be
enabled to attend to some business of
importance appertaining to myself. I
design to go to Sandusky Ohio.

I am, Major, very
Respectfully your Obt
Servt.

Wm P. Carr
Col. 16 U.S.C. My

Major Scribner's Regiment
A A Gen!
Dept of the Cumb.

G. 72 D.C. 1865

16th UNITED STATES COLD INFANTRY

Chattanooga Tenn Feby 17th 1865.

GAW

W.B. Col Comdg

Submits statement in regards to Charges against him made by Col T. J. Morgan. Attch No. 5 C. J.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist Etowah Mar 4. 1865

Hd. Qrs. 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn.
February 17th 1865.

Major.

~~General~~:

I have the honor to state that I am credibly informed that Col. F. J. Morgan, 14th U.S.C. Inf, in his recent report to you respecting the operations of the "1st Colored Brigade" composed of the 44th, 14th and 16th Col'd Regiments and which he had the honor to command during the recent Campaign against the rebel Gen'l Hood, did accuse me of unmilitary conduct while my Regiment was connected with that Brigade. In consequence of which I am induced to offer the following remarks, they being a brief statement of facts, in defence of any allegations of a derogatory character that he may have made against me and set forth in that Paper.

1st. I understand that Col. Morgan accuses me of "bad behavior in the face of the enemy", while at Nashville Tenn. because I failed to accompany my Command, the 16th Regiment, on the morning of the 5th of Dec: it having been ordered out on a reconnissance to feel the enemies position.

The 16th Regiment received marching orders Nov. 29th 1864. from Gen'l. Steedman to report immediately at the Nashville & Chattanooga R.R. Depot- received verbal orders at the same time from Lt Davis A.D.C to report to Col. F. J. Morgan- These orders were complied

with, and the troops took passage on board the Cars same evening or day and arrived at Cowan Station Nov. 30th at 1. P.M. remained here until 9. P.M. when I received marching orders with instructions from Col. Morgan to embark my Rejiment or take passage on certain Cars designated by Mo. I marched my Rejiment to these cars and found them occupied in part by the 18th Ohio Rejiment. I remonstrated in vain and was left to find Cars for one half of my Rejiment as best I could. I succeeded in obtaining transportation by applying to Major A. A. Genl. Arrived in Nashville Dec. 1st at 6. P.M. was quite unwell all this day due in a great measure to the fatigue and exposure imposed upon me the night previous in procuring transportation for my Rejiment. The Brigade went into Camp for the night within the Citys limits. next morning Dec. 2d I reported to Col. Morgan my indisposition, but remarked that I would accompany my Rejiment, the Brigade having just received orders to move out to the "Rains Farm" and throw up rifle Pits. Notwithstanding my illness I had gone and superintended the Construction of the intrenchments. This day my Rejiment or rather Battg it skirmished with the Enemy all day. The following night by advice of my Surgeon I took medicine. On the following morning Dec 3d by order of Genl Steedman the Brig. fell back and took position in the main line prolonged on the left. I was so ill this day that I retired to a private house.

In this new position the Brig under the direction of Col. Morgan Commenced the construction of intrenchments. feeling anxious to be with my Rejiment on the following morning Dec. 4th I went out on the works and found them so insufficient in volume and want of adaptation to the purpose that I immediately suggested their reconstruction. I suggested the alteration and it was adopted. I retired again to the house quite ill and again took medicine by advice of my Surgeon, having reported this day as well as the day before my continued indisposition to Col. Morgan

The following day Dec. 5th the Rejiment as well as the Brig. was ordered out on a reconnoissance. at this time I had no horse. my horse having been left at Chattanooga lame. though I had made repeated applications through Col. Morgan for one, Notwithstanding this, the want of a horse to ride when so sick I was determined to accompany my Command and ordered my Lt. Col. to take the Rejiment and I would come along as fast as I could and join him on the field. I reached the field just as the troops was ordered to retire to Camp. one Company of my Rejiment Engaged the Enemy this day as Skirmishers. I returned to the Camp with my Surgeon following in the rear of the troops being Exceedingly vexed at my Condition.

As it was, I would have been on the field had not my Senior Capt. Misdirected me respecting the line of march of the Brig. These facts I reported to Col.

on his return from the field -

This day, some time after the return of the Brig. from the field I visited, Nashville where I met Col. Morgan - he remarked to me "do you not know, Col. Law, that it is contrary to my orders to leave your command without my permission"? I replied that I did not as I had never received such orders from him, but further remarked that if such orders had been issued I begged his pardon, which was granted. I admit that I done wrong in leaving my command on that occasion without obtaining permission.

2d Col. Morgan Charges my Regiment as having Straggled to the rear on the morning of the 15th Dec -

I never sought to be detached from the Brigade but on the Contrary was rather surprised on receiving the order detaching my Regiment to go with the Pontoons and placing me in Command so unexpectedly did it Come -

Respectfully Your Obt. Servt.
Wm. R. Law
Col. 16th U.S.C. Inf

Maj. Mor
A. A. Genl.
Chattanooga Tenn.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William B Gaw do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga Tenn
on this 20 day of July 1863;
before me W H Harrison
Capt 15th U S C Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Wm B. Gaw
Col. 16th U.S.C. Inf

I solemnly swear that upon the 9th day of December, 1863, I received a copy of Special Orders, No. 69, Head-Quarters Corps Org U S C Troops, dated Nashville Tenn Dec 9th, 1863, appointing me a Colonel in company 16th, United States Colored Infantry; that upon the 13th day of February, 1864, I reported at Clarksville Tenn for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and have been borne accordingly on the Rolls, Reports and Books of the command, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Wm B. Gaw
Col 16th U.S.C. Inf

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm B. Gaw Col. 16th U.S.C. Inf
Commanding U. S. Colored Infantry, Department Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 20th day of July, 1863.

W H Harrison
Capt 15th U S C & A.A.G.

A. A. G. O.

N. D. Gaw

Col.

Leave 20 days

May 65.

Lee

Lt. Col. Corbin

Box no. 157

200 more names

MAY 27 1891
DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

Chattanooga Tenn
Oct 5 1865

1138 - D.C. Sept 29 65

G. 24. 0 2 M 0 1865
Jas Dun
Col 16 U.S.C.T.
G 39 Oct 1865

Asks for permission to employ one citizen clerk -

Head Qrs. Dist. of E.T.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Oct. 5. 1865
Gen. Ord. No. 46. 1865
Respectfully forwarded
wanded approved

Alvan C. Gillem
Bvt. Maj. Gen.

Office A.A.G. Dept
Nashville Oct 12th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
to Head Quarters of the
Department

S.R.
A. J. Mackay
Colonel and Chief A.A.G.
Dept. of Tennessee

File

See Letter of Oct. 16
1865 - To Col. A.A.G. Dept.

Rec'd Chattanooga Dept Oct 11

Rec'd D.C. Oct

Head Quarters, Dept.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
September 29th 1865.

Colonel C. A. McKay.
Chief Quartermaster
Department of Tenn.

Colonel,

I have to make application through you for permission to employ a Detail of Men, as it is impossible to obtain Soldiers for such duty as need are my whole troops in this District, and the duties of this Office require the assistance of a 1st Class Clerk.

Am. Colonel.
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
Wm. P. Law
Lt. 16th Wis. V.V. Aid de Camp

NARA 53

Head Quarters Post
Chattanooga Tenn
January 15th 1866

Respectfully returned with the information, that, upon the earnest recommendation of Mr. F. H. Yardley and other intimate friends of Mr. Tucker I gave him permission only to present the papers to Major Dawson and not to Major General Gillem. I also gave him permission to ask the Major's consent to carry the papers to General Whipple as they contained no point of military interest. I regret very much that the circumstance occurred and if it were in my power would recall my action towards obtaining what he desires

Wm B. Garr
Colonel 16th U.S.C.T.
Comdg. Post

Respy. returned
The Honorable Mr Tucker
made application
for, will not be given
up without orders
from Head Qrs
By command of
Maj. Gen Gillem
L. M. Dawson
Major A.A.G.
Jan. 15. 1866. A.A.G. U.S.T.

Hd Qrs. Post
Chattanooga Tenn
January 15th 1866.

Respectfully returned to Maj Dawson A.A.G. with the information that I have not proposed to have anything to do with the Honorable Mr. Tucker's Claims, & opposed to state so.

Wm B. Garr
Col. Comdg Post

I MUST Enquire

NARA 54

L. R. #98

Head-Quarters District of East Tennessee,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 13 1866.

Colonel.

I have the honor to inform you that a Mr. Tucker former Sutler of the 1st U.S.V.V. Engrs. presented himself at the Generals private quarters yesterday in a drunken condition with a communication addressed to Genl Whipple which had been officially endorsed and transmitted by you.

The Maj. Gen. Comdg. forbids the sending of official communications to these Head Qrs. by the hands of citizens and directs that all business be transmitted here in the usual official manner.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt.
L. McLean
Maj. & A.A.G.
Brvt Col. U.S.V.

Col. Wm. B. Saw
Comdg. Post
Chattanooga.

Nashville Tenn.
Feb. 11th 1866.
Feb 16 1866
Fisk Clinton B.
Bvt Maj Gen Vols. & Asst Comr

Requests that Lieut.
A.B. Gaw. 16th U.S.C.T. be
permitted to act as Supt
Freedmen's Bureau at
Chattanooga Tenn.

File

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.

States of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., Febry 10th 1866

General,

I contemplate making a change in the Superintendency of the affairs of this Bureau at Chattanooga, and am recommended by General Gillem to appoint Col. W.D. Gart, 6th U.S.C.T. Superintendent there. Col. Gart is willing to accept the appointment if approved by you — & respectfully request therefore that you will allow Col. Gart to act as Superintendent at Chattanooga, and in order to prevent the position interfering materially with his other duties, will send an officer of the Veteran Reserve Corps to act as his Assistant.

I am General, very respfly;
Your obed. Servt
[illegible]
Asst Gen'l
[illegible] Dept of Tenn

Maj. Gen. G. H. Thomas —
Comdg. Mil. Div. Tenn —
Nashville —

NARA 57

Merchant

—, 16 U.S. Col'd 1

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6518749	26	
2	4313619	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 58

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of Men drafted & M. In U.S. Service forwarded for 16 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated Jefferson City Mo., Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Mo

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Boonville Cooper Co Mo

Enrollment district 5 Dist Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes dark ; hair dark

Complexion dark ; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 22 52/100

Date of commencement of service , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. West

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 59

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gibson

Appears with rank of Prim on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendezvous St Louis Mo Dec 23 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Cooper Co Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cooper Co Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Mustermaster Wells Regt.

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(340c) Copyist.

NARA FM

Gibson, Jonathan

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6600 9 5-6	26	
2	5 6 6 6 1 0 5-5	27	
3	5-6 6 1 1 4 5	28	
4	5-6 6 1 2 3 8	29	
5	5 6 6 1 3 3 8	30	
6	5-6 6 1 4 8 6	31	
7	5 6 6 1 7 8 8	32	
8	5-6 5-4 7 0 7	33	
9	9 0 7 9 2 1 1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Gilson

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Ber

Eyes Ber; hair Ber

Where born Guernsey Co. O.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 186 1

Where Washington Ohio

By whom Lt McMahon; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Aug 25/63 by reason of expiration of term of service

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Gilson

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. H. Stewart *Copyist*

S | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Gilson ×

Pt, Co. E; 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

×

In Col. Pres name appears as "Jonathan Gilson"

Book mark:

J. H. Stevens

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 65

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Gilson

St, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Stewart Copyist

NARA FF

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Gilson

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of service Discharge and Final statement given Aug 25/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 67

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Gilson

Pt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Gilson

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug. 12. 64. Washington Ohio. Last. Mus. Aug 24. 64.

Book mark:

(858) Jennings

Copyist

NARA 69

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Gilson

Pvt., Co. E, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Aug 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Aug 25, 186 5.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Post Office address Cambridge Ohio. There is no account of this man ever receiving any bounty from Government mustered out on account

Book mark: .....

Canvas

(248) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5654707 ☆1891☆

if expiration of term of service.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Gibson

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Chatta-nooga, Tenn, by reason of expiration of term of service Aug. 25/65.

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

NARA 72

Gibson, Perry 310

Co. A, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664447	26	
2	56646 4 1	27	
3	56647 50	28	
4	56648 4 6	29	
5	56649 1 1	30	
6	5665 0 0 2	31	
7	5665 1 3 4	32	
8	5665 8 3 1	33	
9	9079 6 4 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Gibson

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hungford Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jany 22d 1865 in Small pox Hosp Chattanooga Tenn.

C. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Gilson

Corp., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 75

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cesy Gibson

Cook, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Co Cook since March 9, 64

Ag. 40. Enrolled Jan 25-64. Clarksville Tenn 3rd Div 13th A.C. Mar 9. 64.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. H. James
Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pery Gibson

Col., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

T. H. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Gibson

Cook, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook since March 64

Book mark: ----

D W Jones

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On daily duty as Co Cook - Increased pay due fifty five dollars forty cents 55.40

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. H. James

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Gibson

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On daily duty as cook Increased pay due $55.40

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Gibson

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Jan 22/65 at Hospital No 4. Chattanooga. Increase pay $5-4.40.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 3226. 2d and Apl 18/67.

.....

Fizzell

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Gibson

----------, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100; due U. S. $ 28 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: died Jan 22-65- at Chattanooga Tenn

This soldier has recd by Seven ($7.00) dollars per month for date enlistment to Aug 31-64, the difference being yet due

Book mark: V155 P 111, 73

3226- 2 and Apl 18-67

Abbott

(861) *Copyist.*

Gibson Perry

B., Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S.C.In

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

39.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Terry Gibson

16th Reg't of M S C, Infty.

VOLUNTEERS. H.

Died Jany 22nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

15
1865
GEN'L

Entered Sept. 1st

NARA R4

I certify, on honor, that Perry Gibson a Private of Captain Tho Giffe's Company (H) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Colored, I, VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Woodford Co., State of Tennessee, aged 40 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the Ninth day of March, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt. U.S.C. Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of "Death"! He died in U.S.A. General Hospital No 4, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 22nd day of January 1865 of Small Pox. entitled to $55.48/100 Increased Pay

The said Private Perry Gibson is, ~~He~~ was last paid by Paymaster Major Baird to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy 48/100 dollars, since the 25th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was ~~last settled~~ commenced. He has received from the United States No —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S Hann, SUTLER, 14—80/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 6th day of February, 1865!

Tho Giffe
Capt. 16th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

* Also Pay due from Aug 31st 1864 to Jan 22nd 1865 at $10 per month

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Perry Gibson

Late of Company K

16th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 22nd *day of* January 1865.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
FEB 25
1865

Inventory of the effects of Perry Gibson late a Cook of Captain ____ Company H of the 16th Regiment of W. V. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. General Hospital No 4, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 22d day of January 1863, by reason of Variola

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

No Effects
No Effects
No Descriptive Roll furnished

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____ ____; deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Theo A. Gunckgraw
Asst. Surg. U.S. Vol.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: January 22nd 1863.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— —— —, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865—

39

Filed on file

H. Dr.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Perry Gibson

Late of Company H

16th, Reg't of U. S. C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 22nd day of January 1865.

Copy for Regt. Ad. Gen



NARA AA

Inventory of the effects of Perry Gibson late a Private of Captain Thomas Giffe's Company H of the 16th, Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty, Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Cook at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 25th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of March 1864, at Clarksville in Company "H", 16th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty, Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Woodford County in the State of Tennessee; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S.A. No 4 Gen. Hospl, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 22nd day of January 1865, by reason of Disease (Small pox)

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	No effects	Cotton shirts	No effects		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Perry Gibson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas Giffe
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: February 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA A9

Giffe, Thomas

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 3 7 7 9	26	
2	5 6 6 4 5 4 1	27	
3	5 6 6 4 6 5 1	28	
4	5 6 6 4 7 5 6	29	
5	5 6 6 4 8 5 9	30	
6	5 6 6 4 9 5 3	31	
7	5 6 6 5 0 4 9	32	
8	5 6 6 5 1 3 8	33	
9	5 6 6 5 2 3 7	34	
10	5 6 6 5 3 3 7	35	
11	5 6 6 5 4 3 6	36	
12	5 6 6 5 5 3 2	37	
13	5 6 6 5 6 2 4	38	
14	5 6 6 5 7 1 6	39	
15	9 4 2 9 2 1 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 9A

S. 7,6[illegible]2 R.O. Off.
S. 6[illegible]0 R.O. Off.
D. 2277459 Pollom

E. E. Dwight

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Griffee

Captain, Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment April 25 1864.

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

(384) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Giffe

Capt, Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn July 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period Three years. or during the War.

Remarks: Appointed by R. D. Trussey Capt-19 Infty Comm Organ U. S. C. Troops Nashville Tenn April 25-1864 Pursuant to instructions from Secty of War. Late Sergt 74 Ohio Vol.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(336) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Giffe

Capt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. H. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 94

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Giffe

Capt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting muster since April 29, 64

Book mark:

J H Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 95

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Giffe

Capt. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Mustered July 2, 64 to date back to April 29, 64

Book mark: ----

E H Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA 96

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Duffy

Capt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA 97

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Giffe

Capt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

E H James

Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Giffe

Capt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave for 20 days Feb 17/64.

Book mark:

(358) Fossett

Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Giffe

Capt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hazlett

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Giffe

Capt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Giffe

Capt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Giffe

Capt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Giffe

Capt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q660u

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Giffe

Capt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage of 96 cts by error in the final statements of M Hodge discharged

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Giffe

Capt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appts Captain from Sergt 74 O V Inf

Enlisted at Xenia Ohio & Mustered at Columbus Ohio

Book mark:

Abbott

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1AF

Cuffe, Thomas

Capt., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas Griffin do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga Tenn

on this 2 *day of* July 186 4

before me Geo. Ennesh

Vol Signal Corps

and Mustering Officer.

Thomas Griffin

Capt. 16th U.S.C.T.

I solemnly swear that upon the 28th day of March, 1864, I received a ~~copy~~ Letter of ~~Special Field Orders, No.~~ Appointment, Head-Quarters Comm'd'g Corps M.S.C. Jacksonville Tenn., dated March 25th, 1864, appointing me a Captain in ~~Company~~ 16th Ky, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 29th day of March, 1864, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Thomas Griffin

Capt. Comdg. Co. "H" 16th U.S.C.T.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm. P. Gaw Col

Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 2 day of July, 1864.

Geo. Ennesh

Vol Signal Corps

and Asst. Mus. Off.

Hd. Qrs. Co. H 16th U.S.C.S.

Chattanooga Tenn. Jany. 28, 65

2d Lieut. Fitts Jno. Capt.

Co. H 16th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Applies for a leave of absence for Twenty days, with permission to apply for an extension of time. He desires to go beyond the limits of this department to redeem property which is in jeopardy, and requires immediate, personal attention. 1865

A. 29 Hd. Qrs 16th U.S.C. Infantry

Chattanooga Tennessee

January 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded. and earnestly recommended

Wm. R. Shaw

Col Comdg Regiment

No of Officers absent with leave three. (3).

Recd. Hdqrs. gen D.E. Jan 28th 1865

Rec'd Hdqrs Gen R Jan 28 1865

Head Quarters Post

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 28 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

H. Carlton

Lt Col 9th Ohio Vol

Comdg Post

Head qrs. Dist. Etowah

Chattanooga Jan. 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved. E. R.

Ames Brigadier

Maj. Genl Com.

FHO

JA

Hd. Qrs. of Co. H. 16th Regt. U.S.C. Sfts
Chattanooga Tenn. Jany. 28th 1865

Major Southard Hoffman
Asst. Adjt. General Dept. of the Cumberland

Major

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for Twenty days, with permission to apply for an extension of time.

I desire to visit Ohio & Illinois, to attend to private business which requires my personal attendance, and which may subject me to a loss of $1,600- if not attended to immediately.-

I have served three years and three months in the U.S. Army and have not been absent from my command, except twenty days-with leave.-

1st Lieut T.J. Albee & 2nd Lieut. R.B. French are both serving with the company to which I am attached, and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

very respectfully your Obt. Servt.
Thomas Giffe
Capt. 16th U.S.C.S.

P.O. address
Xenia Ohio

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Chattanooga July 2nd 1864.

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS
No. 59.

EXTRACT.

17. The following named enlisted men are hereby discharged from their present enlistment to enable them to accept appointments as Commissioned Officers in the Volunteer Service:

Sergt. Thomas Giffen Co B. 94th O.V.I.
To date from Apl 28. 1864.

x x x

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ~~ROSECRANS~~,

Thomas

Sergt Thomas Giffen
94 O.V.I.
16 Corps

Truesdell
Assistant Adjutant General.

In the Field
Near Chattahoochee River
July 16th 1864

Respectfully Returned—
The Original Organization of the 74th O.V.I.
expired Jan 1st 1864
By virtue of Regulations
no Commissioned Officers
could be appointed. And in its forgiving
Spirit a new Corps of
Non Commissioned
was appointed. By
virtue of Special Order
No — dated March
24th 1864 —

Enclosed please
find the final State-
ment and Abstract of pay
& clothing of Private
Thomas Kipper. The
Property for which I
am responsible now in
my possession. Also
put in charge of Sergt
Coleman Hewitt now
at Chattanooga on
duty.

Isaac I. Jedford
Capt Co B. 74th O.V.I.

Chattanooga Tenn
Sept. 21 — 1864

Rec'd. of Capt. Thos. Giffen
late Sergt. Thos Giffen of Co. B.
74th Regt. O.V.I.

1 one Enfield Rifle
1 one Cartridge Box & plate
1 one Cartridge " Belt & plate
1 one Waist Belt & plate
1 one Bayonet & Scabbard
1 one Sergt. Sword & belt & plate

Odenwald Heaton
Sergt. Co. "B."
74th Regt.
O.V.I.

Head Quarters
Dept. of the Cumberland
Atlanta Ga. Sept. 26th 1864

Respectfully returned. There is no need to forward this to the Adjutant General. The Army Regulations govern all such cases. The power to appoint and reduce Non Commissioned Officers lies in the Regimental Commander. It is desirable not to cumber the records of this, or the Adjutant General's Office with such matters as this

By Command of Maj. Gen. Thomas
P.D. 21st V.C. Wm Stowe
A.A.G.

Encls & Report on
Gel-446-1865

G 345. A.G.O. C.S. 1864

Oct. 12th 1864
Thos. Giffen
Capt. 16. U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. Co. "H" 16th Regt. N.H.S.V.
Chattanooga Tenn. Sept. 21st 64

G.O. 56 Dept. of the Cumberland
Capt. Thos. Giffe
16th Regt. N.H.S.V.

Asks information in respect to Non-commissioned officers being reduced to the Ranks, for not re-enlisting.

Rec'd Sept 26th

Hd. Qrs. Co. "H" 16th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Sept. 21st 1864

Gen. L.- Thomas
Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request Information in respect to the Reduction of Non-commissioned Officers to the ranks! for the Sole reason of, not Re-enlisting.

"For Example":

I was appointed "Sergeant" in Co. "B" 72d Regt. O.V.I. December 5th 1861. and on Nov. 24th 1862 I was detached as Sergt. (being a Mechanic) to assist the Lieutenant in comd'g. a Detachment of Pioneers, By virtue of Gen. order No. 3 Dated _____ 1862 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland.

I Served as such in "Pioneer Brigade" untill April 28th 1864. When I recd. an appointment as Capt. to fill an original vacancy in 16th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops.

The a/c. or Final Statements, of Sergt. Thos Giffe was made & forwarded to the comd'g Officer of Co. "B." 72d O.V.I. for his Signature; But they were returned (as per enclosed endorsement) with the Final Statements of "Private" Thomas Giffe. I have recd. no pay Since Dec 31st 1863. and my "Bounty" is yet unpaid.

And I am desirous to know whether or not the above is agreeable to the views of the Secretory of War.

I have the honor to be very respectfully your obt. Servt.

Thomas Giffe
Capt. 16th Regt. U.S.C.T.

NARA 115

G 345. C. F. 1864.

Chattanooga, Tennessee.
6 25 M Oct 1881 1864.

Colored Troops.

Captain Thomas Griffe.
16th Regt. U. S. C. T.

"Forwards direct his letter complaining of the injustice done him as Sergeant in the 74th O.V.I. in reducing him to the ranks, which letter was returned to him from Dept. Nor. Tenn.

States that he was on detached service in the pioneer corps and had not been paid since Dec. 31st. 1863, and that his final statements as Sergeant were made out and forwarded to Capt. Frank L. Tedford Co. B. 74th O.V.I. for signature, and were by him returned, changed to read Private instead of Sergt. with statement that as the regiment received as veterans January 1st 1864, a vacancy had not occurred in the place of Sergt. Griffe by any order dated March 24. 1864.

Received his appointment as Capt. April 28, 1864.

one encl.
Ind. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Tenn. June 28th 1865.
Rec'd A.G.O. Oct. 14, 1865.

Encls to Report on
Gel 446-1865

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C.,
June 20-65.

Respectfully returned to the Comdg Officer, Department of the Cumberland.

It appears that these papers have been forwarded to this Office contrary to orders from Head Quarters.

By order of the Secretary of War

James A. Judd
Asst Adjt Gen'l.

26-
A.G.O.

Hd Qrs Mil Div of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn June 25th 1865.

Respectfully referred to the Commanding Officer, 16th U.S.C.T. who will call on Capt Griffe for an explanation why he disobeyed the order of the Maj Gen'l Commanding, as hereon endorsed. which, if not satisfactory, Capt Griffe will be placed under arrest & charges preferred against him.

These papers to be returned with report.

By Command of
Maj Gen'l Thomas

E.D. Townsend
A.A.G.

A.G.O.
V.17
R.1.

92

Camp of 16th Regt. U.S.C.I. Chattanooga Tenn.
October 12th 1864

Genl. L— Thomas
Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Sir:—

I have the honor to ask pardon for the liberty I take, in sending the enclosed direct to your office since they have been returned from Dept. Hd. Qrs,

And I respectively ask your attention to the endorsements.

The paper attached to my communication of Sept. 21st is the wrapper which enclosed the Final Statements refered to.

You will perceive that the cause alledged (by Frank T. Tedford) for the reduction of Sergeant Tho's Giffe to the ranks, is, the re-organization of the Regt as veterans and by virtue of some-person, "Special Order" a new man was appointed to fill the vacancy nearly three months afterwards, and thereby reducing my pay four dollars per month and giving it to the new man, for three months previous to his appointment. Now Sir I hold a warrant of appointment as Sergt. from the Regtl. comdr, and I recd. my discharge (from the same officer) as Sergt. But my "Final Statement" were altered to Private, by the Co. Com'dr. Thus doing me gross injustice, My reasons for not re-enlisting were these 1st I had been detached from the Regt. fourteen (14) months 2nd I had been examined, and I expected an appointment in the Colored Service, and did not want to speculate on the Government by taking the Veteran Bounty— I have now served Three years in the Army of the United States, and I have not been one day unfit for duty in the whole time.

Hoping I have not over taxed your patience I have the honor to remain your obt. Servt.
(Late Sergt. in Co. B, 74th O.V.I.)

Tho Giffe
Capt. 16th Regt. U.S.C.I

Hd Qrs 16 U.S.C.T.

Chattanooga Tenn

July 25 1865

Colonel Meigs

Law.

Col Wm S.

G. 86 Sec. 16 U.S.C.T.

1865

Submits report with reference to disobedience of orders by Capt Thomas Giffe 16 U.S.C. Infantry, as endorsed on accompanying papers.

7-11- H.Q. 1865

Rec'd H.Q. July 26th 65

Rec'd N.E.D. July 18th 1865

Head Quarters Dist & Tenn

Chattanooga Tenn July 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Through Department Head

Quarters

Alvan C Gillem

Bvt Brig Gen Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

KNOXVILLE, TENN. July 20th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Head

Qrs. Mil. Div Tenn.

George Thomas

MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

File

Head Quarters 16th U.S.D. In the
Chattanooga Tennessee
July 17th 65.

General

I have the honor to make the following report with reference to alledged disobedience of Maj Genl Thomas orders, on the part of Capt Giffe 16th U.S.C.D. Infantry, endorsed on enclosed papers, returned to Capt Giffe on or about the 26th of Sept 1864.

The following is an extract from the explanation of Capt Giffe.

× × × ×

"Saith saith deponent that I have been unjustly and improperly dealt with by Maj. "S.D. Sedgwick 7th" C.S.D. in subjecting me "to the disgrace of reduction to the ranks. "after two and a half years service as Sergt. "without cause and while detached from his "company (by order of Dept Hd Qrs) in Tennessee "Made, and without previous notice depriving "me of nearly $16.00 of my pay. which I

"considered justly due me. and sincerely desiring
"a decision upon my papers -- without any intention
"of disobeying orders. I was induced without
"mature deliberation or forethought. to do that
"for which I am now so severely censured. in
"forwarding my case for decision direct to the
"Adj't Genl of the Army. I applied to the
"Col of the 7th "Reg't for redress. but he had
"resigned. I saw the Maj Comd'g personally.
"and he admitted that any reduction was wrong.
"but said he did not know how to remedy the case.

× × × ×

While Capt Giffe is guilty of disobeying the order of the Maj Genl Comd'g Dep't. (signed Genl Stone A.A.G.) his case is truly a mitigating one. as I am inclined to the belief that his disobedience was not willful. but done thoughtlessly and ignorantly. I trust the Maj Genl Comd'g will excuse Capt Giffe upon the ground of ignorance (he having just come from the ranks) with reference to forms of military papers and existing orders.

Very Respectfully Your Ob't Servt

W.D. Gale

Col 16th U.S.C. Inf'y

Genl W.D. Whipple
A.A.G. Dep't of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn.

NARA 12A

Albert, George W.

Co. G, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56538025	26	
2	56632623	27	
3	56633633	28	
4	56634510	29	
5	56635931	30	
6	56636119	31	
7	56635402	32	
8	56635490	33	
9	56638889	34	
10	56639816	35	
11	56640597	36	
12	56641447	37	
13	56642257	38	
14	56643033	39	
15	90077907	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 121

S. 169174, Comm.

S- 223263 Amdt No. 2

G. E. Doyle

NARA 199

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W Gilbert

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal per S.O. No 64 Hd Qrs 10 U.S.C. Inf Oct 3 /65

C. S. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 123

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Mch 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 174

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Last Gunboat Recruit Drafted Substitute

Book mark: ----

Mammy

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Gun & Knap Sack Drum & Trumpet

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1918

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Gilbert

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Loan one Cartg box belt plate 10 cts

Book mark: ----

Wamsley

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 194

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gilbert

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Cart's box belt plate 10 cts..

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 134

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gilbert,

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 10/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 10/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Davis.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 131

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gilbert

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 10/100 for Cord. & Cord.

Storm -

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

McDavitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 139

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gilbert

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gilbert

Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absents.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Oct. 3, 65. — Absents on furlough.

Book mark:

J. M. Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gilbert

Corp., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Gilbert

Corp., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Gilbert

Corp., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 4 88/100; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ ---------- 100; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. Octs. 3rd. 1865.

Book mark: ----------

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

(861)

NARA 1.47

Gilbert, Geo. N.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't U. S. C. T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 138

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Gilbert desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 16. day of February 1864

WITNESS: C V Kitchel

his
George W + Gilbert
mark

No. George W. Gilbert
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
February 16, 1864
By C V Kitchel Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186.

25 Feb

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 139

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, George W Gilbert born in ——

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 186[illegible]

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George W Gilbert do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this 16th day of February 186[illegible] } George W Gilbert his Mark

BEFORE C B Munn Recg Agt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Gilbert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Black complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high

C B Munn Recruiting Agt

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 140

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Gilbert desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 16 day of February 1864

WITNESS: G W Nichols

his
George W + Gilbert
mark

No.

George W. Gilbert
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
February 16, 1864
By Capt Burnett Rifles Co A
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 141

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, George W Gilbert born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George W Gilbert do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 15 day of Feby 1864 his George W X Gilbert mark

BEFORE C B Moore Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. W. Gilbert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

C B Moore Capt *Recruiting*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 142

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Gilbert desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charlestown Penn
The 16 day of February 1864

WITNESS:
W W Nichols
his
George W × Gilbert
mark

No. 28
George W. Gilbert
Volunteered at Charlestown
August 16th 1863
By Capt Rutter
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, that I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 143

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, George W. Gilbert born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George W Gilbert do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 16 day of July 186 4 } his George W + Gilbert mark

Before C B Moore agt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo W. Gilbert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

C B Moore *Recruiting* agt

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 144

Gilbert, John

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-66049	26	
2	5-6605-82	27	
3	5-66067 2	28	
4	5-6607 76	29	
5	5-6609 09	30	
6	5-66184 3	31	
7	907911 6	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 145

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gilbert

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Green Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863

Where Clarksville.

By whom C B Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Field Hosp., Chattanooga, Tenn., June 10/64, Pneumonia

W J Roe

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gilbert

Pvt., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gilbert

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA 134

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gilbert

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 134

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gilbert

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186x.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Field Hosp Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

(858) Jennings *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gilbert

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in General Fields Hosp Chattanooga Tenn June 10th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) Jennings *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gilbert

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 15 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. June 10/64.

Book mark: V. 155. P. 2173. F. S.

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

NARA 152

Gilbert John

R, Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S.C. In

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of Pvt. John Gilbert

Company E 16th Regiment U.S.C.T.

who died in the Field General Hospital Chattanooga

Tenn June 16th 1864.

Caps,		Blankets,	1
Dress Coats,		Knapsacks,	1
Overcoats,		Canteens,	
Jackets,		Haversacks,	
Trowsers,		Muskets,	
Shirts,		Bayonets,	
Drawers,		Cartridge Box,	
Boots, PAIRS,		Belt,	
Shoes, PAIRS,		Money,	
Stockings,			

1864 Pvt. John Gilbert

INVENTORY

of the Effects of

Pvt. John Gilbert

late of Company E, 16th Regiment

U.S.C.T.

at Chattanooga Tenn

Hospital, Field June

186 4.

RECEIVED-3014
Jul 20
1871

Chattanooga Tenn U. S. Army General Field Hospital,
June 16th 1864

Commanding Officer, E Company,
16th Regiment U.S.C.S.

I have to inform you
that Pri. John Gilbert of your Company died in this
hospital on June 16th 1864
of Typhoid Pneumonia

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
and Inventory of his effects.

Very Respectfully, Yours &c.,

C. C. Byrne

Asst Surgeon, U. S. Army.
In charge of General Hospital. Field.

NARA 155

A.A.G. Acc. Lieut Genl
2d Auditor.
P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 15th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

√ 94

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Gilbert

16 Reg't of Mass Infty

VOLUNTEERS. E.

Died June 10 /64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

Enl Lieut Co E

RECEIVED SEPT 15 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that John Gilbert a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut F. H. Waterbury's Company (E) of the 16 Regiment of U.S. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Green County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Twenty First day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn June 10th 1864. Cause of death Typhoid Pneumonia

The said John Gilbert was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $49 34/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, BUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Genl Field Hospl Chattanooga Tenn, this 9 day of September, 1864.

C. Cm. Bruce

Asst Surgeon USA

Commanding Company.

Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 25—First.]

NARA 157

Giles, William

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-9 5-6 2	26	
2	5-6 5-9 6 5-5	27	
3	5-6 5-9 7 4 3	28	
4	5-6 5-9 8 3 2	29	
5	5-6 5-9 9 2 6	30	
6	5-6 6 0 0 2 1	31	
7	5-6 6 0 1 5-7	32	
8	5-6 6 0 3 8 8	33	
9	5-6 5-4 4 4 4	34	
10	9 0 7 8 9 8 8	35	
11	2515-CJ-1880	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2515-CJ-1880

See also

NARA 15A

Rep 3774494-

NARA 1.59

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Crockland O.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Springfield O.

By whom Ed. Stark; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Sept. 20/64,
Delaware O. Lt. T. Flanigan
Mustered out Sept 4/65.

(383g) J. W. Arnet Copyist.

NARA 144

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Aug. 28 – Enrolled Aug. 25th 64 Springfield Ohio 3 yrs – Mustered Sept 20th 64 Delaware Oh

Book mark: 2515-CJ-1880

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammer *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mory

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Giles

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 6.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: A 90 discharged

Nov

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 167

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 6.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: A 90 discharged

Nov

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1fA

JAN. 24 5660157 ☆1891☆

2515*
Sept 14, 1865. ~~2570~~.
vol 150 P 1880 S13 13/487

*Corrected 3-2-1903. Austin.

NARA 169

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M. O. Sept. 4"/65 at Chatta. Tenn by reason Exp. of Service.

Book mark: H 10. 1880

---

(361)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 17M

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Giles

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 14, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $ 19 59/100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: 4010, 1880

Brogan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 171

G. | 16th | U.S.V.I.

William Giles

, Co. D, 16th Reg't U.S.V.I.

B 13/487 **NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2515 - V.I. 1880.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 20th, *18* 80.

"Discharged Sept 4, 1865."

E. P. Bonaizier.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

Gilke, James

Co—, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56539 86	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gilke

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct 13, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Oct 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin'ti, Ohio

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin'ti, Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Colerain Tp, Hamilton Co. 2nd Dist of Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Is a Vol Recruit for Colerain Tp, Hamilton Co. 2nd Dist of Ohio. Has drawn 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen. Not on muster rolls Regt.

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

NARA 174

Hill, Charles 1584

Co. F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 3 8 4 3	26	
2	5 6 6 1 9 1 9	27	
3	5 6 6 2 0 2 9	28	
4	5 6 6 2 1 2 9	29	
5	5 6 6 2 2 1 8	30	
6	5 6 6 2 3 1 2	31	1
7	5 6 6 2 4 0 1	32	
8	5 6 6 2 4 9 1	33	
9	5 6 6 2 5 9 0	34	
10	5 6 6 2 6 8 5	35	
11	5 6 6 2 7 7 7	36	
12	5 6 6 2 8 6 9	37	
13	5 6 6 2 9 4 4	38	
14	5 6 6 3 0 2 3	39	
15	9 0 7 9 8 2 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 175

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Todd Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864

Where Camp Kelly Texas

By whom Lt Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 174

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 177

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 16", 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn,

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 9", 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cannon

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 178

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhibit.

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erline.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erskine.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C't G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks: Absent on furlough Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Ethier.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

P'resent or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation $11,86

Book mark:

Mead

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

(858)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gill

Pt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $15 25/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

---

(361) .....

Copyist.

NARA 190

Gillum, Marcus 588

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566377	26	
2	566320	27	
3	56✓477	28	
4	56✓486✓	29	
5	✓6✓4906	30	
6	56✓4619	31	
7	✓664428	32	
8	907992	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 191

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Gillum

....., Co. G....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Clarksville Tenn Feb 15 - 1864

C. L. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 199

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Gillum

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE JAN 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Gillum

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

G | 16 Infy | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Gillum

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When Feb 15, 1864

Where Clarksville

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

G	16	U.S.C.T.

Marcus Gillum

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 20, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Clarksville, Tenn, Feb 10, 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Gillum

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 28, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Moy

(351) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Mark Gillum

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

May

(351) Copyist.

NARA 198

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Gillem

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....1809/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Clarksville, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1864.

Book mark: V. 155 p. 72 - '73

R. Erwin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 199

Gillum, Wyatt

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56538041	26	
2	56632611	27	
3	56633622	28	
4	56634992	29	
5	56643994	30	
6	907990 6	31	
7	D-178-RCT-1866	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: D-178-V3-R.C.T.66

See also

NARA 2AA

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ups Gillum

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post-Hospital at Clarksville Tennessee April 7- 1864-

Final Statement dated February 21- 1866.

C. S. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 2M1

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ups Gillum

Pvt., Co. G, 16 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn. Mch 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(337) ***Copyist.***

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Gillum

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital at Clarksville, Tenn, March 26, 1864

Book mark: .....

(358) O H Canning

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Gillum

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 2, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital at Clarksville, Tenn

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Gillum

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Clarksville Tenn April 7. 1864

Book mark: 119. 200. Feb 20. 66

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Gillem

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 18.03 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease in Post Hospital, Clarksville, Tenn., Apr. 7. 1864.

Book mark: V. 88 p. 227. '69. 11 p. 200

-over-

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5664394

Book Mark:- V. 153 p. 101. '73.
A. 178. V 3 A.C.T. '66.

NARA 2147

G. | 16th | U.S.V.I.

Wps Gillum

, Co. G, 16th Reg't U.S.V.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.178.R.V.I.1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 5th, *1866.*

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E.P. Bonaziv

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA 2AA

Gillam, Upson

B, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. OCT 23 1866

NARA 2AA

Gillam, Upson

B, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. OCT 25 1866

REPORT *of the Proceeds of the Effects of* Private Upson Gillam

late of Company "G" 16" *Regiment of* U.S.C.T., *who died at*

Post Hosp Clarksville ~~Nashville~~, *Tenn., the* 7th *day of* April, 1864, *and which*

have been disposed of by the Post Council of Administration

NO.	ARTICLES.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
One (1)	Great Coat	1	00	
Two (2)	Flannel Shirts		25	
One (1)	Haversack			Worthless
One (1)	Knapsack			Worthless
		1	25	

WE CERTIFY the above to be correct.

Geo Armstrong
Major 13th U.S.C.T.
E. D. Townsend
Capt 11th U.S. Infy Bvt Lt Col U.S.A.
Jno. B. Kinzua
Capt 17th U.S.C.T.

Post Council of Administrat'n.

APPROVED :

.....

Commanding Post.

A.G.O. Aug 18th 1866.
Council of Adm'n sent
for Effects sent 2nd Acct
A.G.O. Aug 27th 1866
R.C. of Adm'n & P.M. sent
for $1.25/100 sent 2nd Acct.
$1.78 Vols RCT. 1866

3
$117. Vols RCT. 1866.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 18th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Papers sent for to A.G.O. Feb 28. 1866
93.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm Gillespie

16 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 7th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Quartress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for discharged volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
FEB 24 1866

Enl'd Oct 6th 1863

A.G.O. March. 23. 1866.
Respectfully returned for
Correct date of death.
By order:
T. E. S. Taggard
A.A.G. Vols.
Jr.

Camp 16th U.S.C.T. Infty.
Chattanooga Tenn.
March 31st 1866.

Respectfully returned with the information that correct date of death is stated on the Final Statements, as received from Major E. S. Cooper Surgeon in charge of Post Hospital at Clarksville Tennessee at the within named time

Respectfully your obt servt
Chas G. Seidel
Capt 16th U.S.C.T. Infty. Comdg Co. G.

NARA 212

I certify, on honor, that Wm Gillum a Private of Captain Chas W. Seidel Company (G.) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C. Inft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Logan Co, State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Lt Ernest ....., at Clarksville, on the 9th day of March, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post Hospl at Clarksville Tenn April 7/64

The said Wm Gillum was sent to Post Hospl at Clarksville Tenn & Descriptive List furnished to the Surgeon in charge of said Hospl. was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Statements in reference to his pay & clothing account. There is charged against Wm Gillum on the Company records $23.$$\frac{25}{100}$ for clothing drawn since enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 24th day of February, 1866

Chas W Seidel
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA 213

Wo. rets for Cor 8 of 8 Mar 2 1866,

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at — —, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Upson Gillum

Late of Company 16th *Reg't of* U. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* ..... 186 .

S. 178, Vol. 3, R.O.D. 1866 refs to Hospl Apl 7/66, refs to Sick. June 5, 1866

Died Apl. 7, 1866 see S. 178, Vol. 3 R.O.D. 1866.

17

J. 173 Vols 3 Acts 1866

MAR 20 1866 WAR DEPT. OFFICE

NARA 214

Inventory of the effects of Upsom Gillam late
a Private of Captain _____ Company "G" of
the 16 Regiment of U.S.C.I Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Post Hospital, at
Clarksville Tenn on the 7th day of May 1864, by
reason of Records do not State Cause of death

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		This Soldier had	
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers		No descriptive Roll	
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2	in Hospital at the	
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		time of his death	
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Upsom Gillam, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A.I. Comfort a Surgeon at Nashville Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A.I. Comfort
Act'g Ass't Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 5. 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wp Upson Gullam

Late of Company "G"

16th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Clarksville Tenn

on the 6th day of May 1864.

DEPOT FD
APR
3
1866
MED.

§ 203-Vol 3 Rec 1866

Refs

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS
APR
16
1866
OFFICE.

Nashville Tenn.
March 26th 1866

Received of A. H. Comfort A.A. Surgeon U.S.A.
(late Asst Surgeon USVol in charge of
Post Hospital Clarksville Tenn) the
effects of Upson Gillam late of Co "G"
18th Regt U.S.C.T.; deceased,

One (1) Great Coat
Two (2) Flannel Shirts
One (1) Haversack
One (1) Knapsack

(Signed) Jno. B. Nixon
Capt 17th U.S.C. Infty
Recorder Council of Admn

A True Copy
Thos. Stanton
Surgeon & Brevt Col. USVol.

Inventory of the effects of Upson Gillam late a Private of Captain ____ Company "G" of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Post Hospital, at Clarksville Tenn on the 7th day of April 1864, by reason of Records do not State Cause of Death

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Upson Gillam, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A. H. Comfort a. a. Surgeon at Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

This Man had no Descriptive Roll on Hospital at the time of his death

(DUPLICATES.)

A. H. Comfort
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 26th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 21A

Ulman, Oliver L. 301

5035 ½, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-3 7 8 0	26	
2	5-6 5-4 4 3 8	27	
3	5-6 5-4 4 4 7	28	
4	5-6 5-4 4 5-9	29	
5	5-6 5-4 4 7 0	30	
6	5-6 5-4 4 7 4	31	
7	5-6 5-4 4 8 7	32	
8	5-6 5-4 4 4 4	33	
9	5-6 5-5-0 0 2	34	
10	5-6 5-5-0 1 2	35	
11	5-6 5-5-0 2 7	36	
12	5-6 5-5-0 3 4	37	
13	5-6 5-5-0 5-1	38	
14	5-6 5-5-0 6 3	39	
15	9 4 2 9 2 0 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 219

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

O. L. Gilman

A. Surg, Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank A. Surg

Date of appointment Feby 11 1864.

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 22M

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

O. L. Gilman

Asst Surg Co. ——, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feby 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Apointed asst Surgeon 16 U.S.C. Inf per Special Order 33 Hd qrs Com. Org. U.S.C. Troops dated Nashville Tenn Feb 11- 1864 to fill an Original Vacancy

Book mark:

Over

Rosenbaum

(336) Copyist.

NHRH 221

JAN. 24 5653780 1891

Late acting asst Surgeon
U. S. A. Originally mustered
by Geo. H. Ernest late 1st
Lt & A. C. M. But rolls
never reported,

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

O. L. Gutmann

Rank Asst Surg Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for 1st April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(358b) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

C. L. Gilmanm

Rank Asst. Surg. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(357)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

C. L. Gilmanni

Rank Asst Surg, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(357) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

C. L. Gilman

Rank Asst Surg 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
by order of Gen. Thomas
since Oct. 22, 1864.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott
Copyist.

(357)

NARA 22A

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

O. L. Gilmann

Rank Asst Surg, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to regiment from "Leave of absence" Nov 1864

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(357) Copyist.

NARA 227

Sg | 16 | U.S.C.T.

O. L. Gillman

Rank 1st Lieut 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty since February 15th by order of Col Lyon

Book mark:

Wm H. Peet

(357) Copyist.

NARA 22A

Co. I 16 U.S.C.T.

O. L. Gillman

Rank 1st Lieut 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(357) Copyist.

NARA 224

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver L. Gillman

Rank Asst Surg. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 230

Co I 16 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver L. Gilman

Rank 1st Lieut Aug 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Hart

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 231

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver L. Gilman

Rank Asst Surg, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jno H. Scott

(357)

Copyist.

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver L. Gilman

Rank 2nd Lieut., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(357)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver L. Gilman

Rank Asst. Surg., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

(357)

NHHA 244

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. L. Gibson

Rank Asst. Surg. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed asst. Surg. 16th U.S. Infantry from ... ist Lieut 16th U.S.C.T. Reappointed ... appointed ... discontinued ...

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Scott

(360) *Copyist.*

over

JAN. 24 5655063 ☆ 1891 ☆

× Absent on detached service at Chattanooga, Tenn. No discharge furnished at Muster out

× as shown on Roll.

Gilmanus, O. L.

Asst Surg., ~~Co.~~ ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quars Med. Dept.
G 251 16th U. S. C. Infantry 1864
Chattanooga Tenn. Sept. 28th 1864

Gillmann Asst. Surg. U. S.
16th U. S. C. Infantry

Dr applies for a leave of absence for twenty (20) days to go beyond the limits of this Department - that he may be enabled to visit his home in New Hampshire to attend to business requiring his immediate attention. Also that he may have a respite from duty - that he may recuperate his health which has been impaired by his labors.

Head Quars 16th U. S. C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
September 28th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved. Should a leave be granted, the Medical Department of the Regiment would be left in capable and able hands and in my opinion his services can be well spared for the time desired with out detriment to the service

M. L. Courtney
Lieut Col Comdg 16th U. S. C. Infty

G. 251 1864
Hd Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Director's Office
Atlanta, Ga. Oct 3rd 1864

Approved.

Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director.

G. 251 A.G.O. 1864
S.O. 213 Par 2 Oct 3

Head Quars Med. Dept-
16th U. S. Infantry
1864
Chattanooga Tenn. Sept 28 1864

Gillmann Asst. Surg. U. S.
16th U. S. Infantry

Dr applies for a leave of absence for twenty (20) days to go beyond the limits of this Department - that he may be enabled to visit his home in New Hampshire to attend to business requiring his immediate attention. Also that he may have a respite from duty - that he may recuperate his health which has been impaired by his labors -

Head Quars 16th U. S. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
September 28th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved. Should a leave be granted, the Medical Department of the Regiment would be left in capable and able hands and in my opinion his services can be well spared for the time desired without detriment to the service

M. S. Courtney
Lieut Col Comdg 16th U. S. Inf

S. O. 243 H. Q. A. G. 1864
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland.
Medical Director's Office
Atlanta, Ga. Oct 3rd 1864

Approved.

Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director

S. O. 251 A. G. O. 1864
S. O. 243 Par 2 Oct 3

Head Quarters Med Dep
16th Reg't Colored Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn
September 28th 1864

Brig Gen W. D. Whipple
Assist Adjt Gen D. C.

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence from my Regiment for the period of twenty (20) days, that I may be enabled to visit my home in the State of New Hampshire, on business that demands my immediate and personal attention.

Since the organization of the Regiment I have performed the duties of Surgeon without any assistance. and my health is such at the present time, that a respite from labor is absolutely necessary.

Surgeon John Welch, and Assist-Surgeon A. H. Achenbach, are both now on duty with the Regiment, and my services can be spared for the time specified in my opinion without injury to the service.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
O. L. Gilmann
Assistant Surgeon
16th U.S.C. Infty

Post Office Address
O. L. Gilmann
Lamoorth
Ill.

Tillmann.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland.
Atlanta, Ga. Oct. 3rd 1864

Special Field Ordrs.
No. 273. Par. II

Twenty days leave of absence
granted to Asst. Surgeon O. F.
Tillmann 16th N.Y. Cav. Inf.

Copy furnished

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Med. Dir. Dept. N.C. Wash. D.C. Oct. 4th 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Atlanta Ga. Oct 3d 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No 243.

EXTRACT.

II, Leave of absence for Twenty — days is granted to

Asst. Surg. O. L. Gilman, 16th U.S.C. Inf.

x x

To date from time of leaving the Department.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL [redacted] THOMAS:

Medical Director
A. C.

Richard B. Gilman
Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 243

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, O. L. Gilmann do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga Tenn
on this 22nd day of July 186 5;
before me M J Harrison
Capt 13th U.S.C.T. A.A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

O. L. Gilmann
Asst. Surg. 16 U.S.C.T.

I solemnly swear that upon the 11th day of February, 1864, I received a copy of Special Orders, No. 33, Head-Quarters Comr of U.S. Col'd Troops, dated Nashville Tenn Feb 11th, 1864, appointing me a Asst Surgeon ~~in company~~ 16th, United States Colored Infantry; that upon the 16th day of February, 1864, I reported at Clarksville Tenn for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and have been borne accordingly on the Rolls, Reports and Books of the command, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

O. L. Gilmann,
Asst. Surg. 16 U.S.C.T.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm P. Gaw Col. 16th U.S.C.Inf
Commanding U. S. Colored Infantry, Department Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22nd day of July, 1865.

M J Harrison
Capt 13th U.S.C.T. A.A.A.G.

NARA 244

Elmore, Fredrick

A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-4 4 3 0	26	
2	5-6 5-5-2 7 0	27	
3	5-6 5-5-3 5-9	28	
4	5-6 5-5-4 6 1	29	
5	5-6 5-5-5-4 0	30	
6	5-6 5-5-6 3 5	31	
7	5-6 5-5-7 2 4	32	
8	5-6 5-5-8 1 1	33	
9	5-6 5-5-9 8 8	34	
10	5-6 5-6 0 0 5	35	
11	5-6 5-6 0 9 1	36	
12	5-6 5-6 1 9 6	37	
13	5-6 5-6 4 9 0	38	
14	R.R.O. 3205-06.	39	
15	9 0 7 8 6 4 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.R.O. 3205-06.

See also

NARA 245

S. 1797166 P.O. mm
S 2731696 a mm
S-279/391 a.m.i.D (cc

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilmore

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Burnett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct 16 1865

(383*g*) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedricks Gilmore

Under Cook, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit waiting muster

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilmore

Under Cook, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Perry Copyist

NARA 749

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilmore

Under Cook, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist

NARA 25A

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilmore

Under Cook, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358). Copyist

NARA 251

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilmore

Under Cook, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 259

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilman

Under Cook, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) Copyist

NARA 253

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Gilmore

Under Cook Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Leyer

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 254

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilmore

Under Cork, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Charge Harewack
to Co

Book mark: ----

Lezo

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 255

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilmore

Under Cook, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Charge one Haversack 40 cts.

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilmore

Under Cook, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for---

Remarks:---

Book mark:---

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilmore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark: R.P. 3205-06.

Cordozo

(339) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilmore

Under Cook, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 16 '65 for transportation $6.84

Book mark:

T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilman

Prt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....3 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 16 '65. Received a furlough & Never returned

Book mark: V155 Pt2 43

J. W. Jones, Jr

(361) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Shedrick Gilmore

Under cook, Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 320506.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Mch. 9, 1892

The charge of desertion

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Oct. 16, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared by War Department Mch. 9, 1892. and filed

U. G. Neyhart.

(443) *Copyist.*

NARA 261

Gilson, Perry

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Gibson	28 Perry.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 262

Glass, Charles

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664 4√2	26	
2	√664 √√6	27	
3	√664 708	28	
4	√664 808	29	
5	√664 910	30	
6	√66√ 001	31	
7	√66√ 090	32	
8	√66√ 18√	33	
9	√66√ 284	34	
10	√66√ 383	35	
11	√66√ 481	36	
12	√66√ √77	37	
13	√66√ 667	38	
14	√66√ 7√3	39	
15	907960 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 263

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Jany 29th 1864.

E. A. Hamilton

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 264

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

Cpl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 265

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

Corp., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) O. H. Jones *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Reduced to ranks

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) T. J. Jones *Copyist.*

L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W F Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 378

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 08/100 for Ordnance

" " 2 29/100 " Cav. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 Cart Box belt plate. On detached duty Col. Gov.

Book mark:

Fissett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 371

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glafe

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 08/100 for Ordnance brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service by order Col W. B. Gaw Stoppage $2.70/100 for Cr G. Equipage brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865

Book mark:

Fassett

(358) Copyist.

NARA 979

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glafk

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 05/100 for Ordnance brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage $1 20/100 for C & G. Equipage brought forward from Fet. Rolls 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

H Hazelt
Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fassett

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 374

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

Asst., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 375

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 27 F

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Glass

Rt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn, June 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Asst to Corpl Jan 29-64

Reduced May 1-64

Book mark: .....

(361)

Copyist.

Glass, Peter

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664441	26	
2	5664144	27	
3	5664644	28	
4	5664749	29	
5	5664862	30	
6	5664946	31	
7	5665092	32	
8	5665141	33	
9	5665240	34	
10	5665339	35	
11	5665480	36	
12	5665576	37	
13	5665666	38	
14	5665744	39	
15	90795595	40	
16	2512-6-1889	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2512-C.89

See also

NARA 374

S 1285507 P.O 90
S 851252 - P.O off.
S-956257 - P.O. mimm
S-2123793-P.O. off.

H. E. Douglas

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born York Dist., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

By whom C. B. Wood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt. Jan. 29th 1864 Reduced to the ranks from 1st Sergeant Sept. 14th 1865 by Sentence of Court Martial.

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(383*g*)

NARA 281

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

1st Lt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 25 12-6-1889

D W Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 2A2

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F H Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2A3

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

1st Sgt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 284

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

1st Sgt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J H Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA 285

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

1st Sgt Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H H Jones

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

Sgt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

1st Sergt Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Fiorello
Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

1st Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

1st Sergt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

1st Sergt Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: In arrest awaiting sentence since Aug 27, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 291

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sergt. Sept 14/1865 Stoppage by Sentence of Court Martial $16.00

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 297

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q66 att

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 293

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Knoxville Tenn

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 294

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 35/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 1st Sergt Jan 29-64

Reduced Sept 14-65

Book mark: 2512-6-89

Recd

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 295

G. | 16th ——— U.S.C.T.

Peter Glass.

———, Co. H, 16th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2512-C-1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 11th, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Owl Certificate ——— furnished.

(476)

Mauzzy *Copyist.*

NARA 296

Hood, Robert

Co. A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 4 4 9 1	26	
2	5 6 6 4 5 9 1	27	
3	5 6 6 4 6 9 9	28	
4	5 6 6 4 7 9 9	29	
5	5 6 6 4 9 6 2	30	
6	5 6 6 4 9 9 4	31	
7	5 6 6 5 6 9 1	32	
8	5 6 6 5 1 8 6	33	
9	5 6 6 5 2 8 5	34	
10	5 6 6 5 3 8 4	35	
11	5 6 6 5 4 8 2	36	
12	5 6 6 5 5 7 8	37	
13	5 6 6 5 6 6 8	38	
14	5 6 6 5 7 5 5	39	
15	9 0 7 9 6 4 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 297

6865592 - PO aff.
d. 1514944 Contra.
d. 2055412 PO Motion

C. E. Doughty

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glass

....., Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hewitter

(3830) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glass

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S H Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glass

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn Hospital No 16

Book mark: .....

J H Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA 3A1

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glasee

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA 3M?

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glass

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last camp. Farnum copy pg. 48

Book mark:

(358) T. H. Jones
Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glass

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J W Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glass

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 385

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glass

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for Cr & Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett
Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glafs

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for Cr. G. Equipage

brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Musician in Regtl. Band.

Book mark:

Fiske

Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glafe

Ohio, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for Cr & E. Equipage

brought forward from Fet. Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily duty in Regt Band.

Book mark:

Fizzell

(358) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glass

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily duty in Asst'l Band Since March 9, 1865.

Book mark:

Fassett

Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glass

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glass

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A660

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glass

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Knoxville Tenn

Book mark:

Oliver

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 317

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Glass

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, June 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 473047

CHECKED Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 313

Field, Thomas

H, 16 U.S. Col'd I

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 4 4 9 9	26	
2	5 6 6 4 6 4 5	27	
3	5 6 6 5 8 3 6	28	
4	9 0 7 9 6 5 3	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2442-S.T. 78

See also

NARA 314

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

....., Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown, hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital Clarksville, Tenn Mar. 23. 64

E. H. Hamilton

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E W Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital at Clarksville Tenn. March 23, 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark Died at Post (mm)

J. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5664647

Book mark = Hosp. at
Clarksville Tenn March
22. 64 L. B 12/266

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Glass

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $16 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Mch 23-64 at Clarksville Tenn

Book mark: Died March 22-64 CB 12/266 Vol 5 P111-73 — 2442 CT -1878

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

Glass, Thomas.

R, Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 321

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 22", 1878

The Death of Pvt Thomas Glass, Co. "H," 16 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Org'n to April 30, 1864, March 23, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 23, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 22d, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For March, 1864, March 23, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(2442 C.S.W.S.) March 22d, 1864

March 22d, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B. 12/26/66.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Register F.F.V. 77

96.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Glass

16th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 22, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enclosed to Rolls

NARA 322

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 22nd, 1878

The Death of Pvt Thomas Glass, Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Org'n to April 30, 1864, March 23, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 23, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 22d, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For March, 1864, March 23, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(2442 C.S.'78) March 22d, 1864

March 22d, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B. 12/266.

Thos. Buck

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Register F.F.

96.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Glass

16th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 22, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enclosed to 2d Aud.

NARA 323

96.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Glass

16th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Detd Mch. 22d. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd as Corp'l

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Glass a Private of Lieut Thomas J Allen Company (H.) of the 16th Regiment of U S Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State~~ of ....., born in Christian County, ~~State~~ of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the Twenty Ninth day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest Mustering Officer, at Clarksville Ten on the Ninth day of March, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., at ....., ~~on the day of~~ ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and ~~FAITHFULLY with his Company in~~ ..... ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ Died of Disease in Post Hospital at Clarksville Tennessee 22nd dy of March 1864

The said Thomas Glass was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ..... ~~to include the~~ day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from the ~~to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Three $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 29th day of January, 186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S Hume, SUTLER, One $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 9th day of April, 186 4.

Thomas J Allen
Capt

A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Commanding Company.

1864 F. S. & Bs List on file 96 Hill

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Thomas Glass

Late of Company (H)

16th Reg't of U S Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Clarksville Tenn

on the 22d day of March 1864



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Glass late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Thomas J Allen Company H of the 16" Regiment of U S Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Clarksville Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 29" day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 5th day of March 1864, at Clarksville Tenn in Company H, 16th Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Clarksville Tenn on the 22" day of March 1864 by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Thomas Glass, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of His Brothers at Robert Glass. ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Below is his Receipt for the Same

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 8th 1864

Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Received of Lieut Thomas the Above named Articles

Robert + Glass his mark

NARA 327

Glass, Vinford

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6604498	26	
2	5-6606-81	27	
3	5-660726	28	
4	5-66181 1,	29	
5	9079117	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also V.R.C. 101 USCT

NARA 32A

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Minford Glass

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Garrett Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville.

By whom Lt. F H Waterbury, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps, Apl 13/64 by Genl Order No 4, 3rd Div. Cavr Dept. US C T.

W J Rose

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 329

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Minford Glass

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Garrett Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville.

By whom Lt. Fitch Waterbury, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps, Apl 3/64 by Genl Order No 4, 3rd Div. Cav Corps Organ 11 C T.

W J Rose

(383g) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Winford Glass

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Winford Glass

Sgt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Winfred Glass

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps per Gen ord No 4 Apl 13" 1864

Book mark:

Jeamps
Copyist

(858)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Winford Glass

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Inv. Corps Apr. 13/64.

Book mark : .....

Crenshaw

(361) *Copyist.*

Glass, Winford

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 3	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 335

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Winford Glass desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee
The 13th day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlett

Winford his x Glass mark

No. 12

Winford Glass
Volunteered at Clarksville
December 13th 186

By A H Wilderson
16 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

8 Feb 63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 336

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Winford Glass born in Garret County

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Winford Glass do solemnly **swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Thirteenth day of Dec 186 3

Winford his X Glass mark

BEFORE

Lieut- R H Waterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ohio Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Winfort Glass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury

16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting [illegible]

NARA 337

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Winford Glass desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 13½ day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hayslett

his
Winford X Glass
mark

No. ———

Winford Glass
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 13½ 1863
By Lt H. Wallbridge
16½ Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

———enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ———; that the
said is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Winfort Glass born in Garret County
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Winfort Glass do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Thirteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE
Lieut F H Waterbury

his
Winfort X Glass
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ills Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Winfort Glass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high.

Lieut F H. Waterbury
16th 6 *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Winfort Glass desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS: James R. Hazlet

his
Winfort X Glass
mark

No. .....

Winfort Glass
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 15th 1863
By H. H. Waterbury Capt
to serve 3 yrs Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Winford Glass born in —
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of December 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Winford Glass do solemnly **swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Thirteenth day of Dec 186 3
BEFORE
Lieut-P H Waterbury

Winford his × Glass mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ohio Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Winford Glass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Four *feet* Seven *inches* high

Lieut-P H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer.

NARA 341

Gleason, James E.

Co. —, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 1 4 3	26	
2	5 6 5 4 4 3 6	27	
3		28	
4	1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 342

A.63085 > P.O. Mexia
A.3169689 and wd

E. E. Dougherty

NARA 343

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James E Gleason

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Sandusky, Ohio, Feb. 25, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 2 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Washington Tp., Sandusky Co., 39 Sub Dist., 9 Dist., O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: Mo on file

Collings

(389) Copyist.

NARA 344

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Gleason

Priv., Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tod Barracks, O. May 17. 1865.

Muster-out to date May 17 1865

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled never 186 ; drawn since $14 64/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Amount deposited
under G. O. 305, A.G.O.,
Dec. 27, 1864 : 180.
Bal. due on Deposit : 180
Discharged per instructions of
Secty of War of May 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Brigan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

Gleason, James E.

Dft, Co. ....., 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y,

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.**
Casualty Sheet /	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 346

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Gleason, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio

the 24th day of February 1863

Witness:

J. J. Stevens Capt & Pro Mshl
9th Dist of Ohio.

James E. his X Gleason
mark

1 6th Regt. Co. I. U.S.V.V.I.

No. 1

James E. Gleason

Volunteered at Sandusky O. on the 24th day of Feb. 1863

By Capt. J. J. Stevens

Regiment of 9th Dist. Ohio

Company ( )

Discharged ..... 18 .

Where credited

Washington D.C.

Sandusky County Ohio

Subsistence Rolls

Regiment of Ohio.

Entitled to Bounty of Clothing - $34.00

Knapsack — 3.15

Haversack — 60

Canteen — 45

Great Coat Dept — 11

Value of Clothing

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mary Gleason, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the Mother of James E Gleason; that the

said James E Gleason is Eighteen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio

the 24th day of February 1863

Witness:

J. J. Stevens Capt & Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

Mary her + Gleason
mark

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9th Dist of Ohio.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio. TOWN OF Sandusky

Erie County

I, James E Gleason (Cold) born in ....., in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of February, 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James E Gleason, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky
this 24 day of February, 186 5
BEFORE Capt H Steinert Pro. mshl
9th Dist of Ohio.

James E his x Gleason
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James E. Gleason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Mulatto complexion, is Three feet five 3/4 inches high.

H Steinert Capt 58 Co Mshl

.....Regiment of.....Volunteers,
9th Dist of Ohio RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, on the 24 day of February, 1865, at Sandusky, Ohio, and credited to ~~Ward (or Sub-district,) in~~ the Town of ~~.....~~ Ward, in the County of Erie, Ohio.

Congressional District, in the State of Ohio

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ...

Local Bounty $320, Paid by Town

$180 Paid by Co. Bounty

H Steinert
Capt & Pro Mshl
9th Dist Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Gleason, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio

the 24 day of February 1865

Witness:

J. Steiner Capt 9th Pro. Mus 9th Dist of Ohio.

James E. his X mark Gleason

16th U. S. C. T.

No. .....

James E. Gleason Col

Volunteered at Sandusky O

on the 24th day of February, 1865.

By Capt Steiner

Regiment of .....

Company of .....

Discharged .....

(Where wounded, &c.)

Washington D.C. Hospital

Sandusky Barracks

Date=Rolls Jan 31

9th Dist of Ohio

Enlisted 1 Regt

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

....., 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mary Gleason, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the Mother of James E. Gleason; that the

said James E. Gleason is Eighteen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio

the 24 day of February 1865

Witness:

J. Steiner Capt 9th Pro Mus

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12) 9th Dist of Ohio

Mary her X mark Gleason

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Erie County Sandusky

I, James E. Gleason (col'd) born in ....., in the State of Ohio; aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James E. Gleason, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this 24 day of February, 1865,
BEFORE Capt. Wsteiner Pro. Mshl
9th Dist of Ohio.

James E his x mark Gleason

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James E. Gleason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Black *hair,* Mulatto *complexion,* is Five *feet* Two 3/4 *inches* high.

Wsteiner Capt & Pro Mshl

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
9th Dist of Ohio
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. L 16th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 24th day of February, 1865 at Sandusky O
and credited to ..... Ward, (or Sub district,) in the Town of Columbus, in the County of Erie
9th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.

Bounty, ...
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $320 Paid Recruit
U. S. Bounty, $180, Paid to Genl Rendezvous
Local Bounty, ...

Wm Wilson
Capt 16th O.V.I.
Comdg Co.

Approved
E. B. Buell
Col 16th Ohio
Comdg Brigade

Mustered
Wm Wilson
Capt 16th O.V.I.
Comdg Co.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

James B. Gleason

Pvt of Company .....

16 Regiment of U S C T

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged May 17. 65

ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE
Oct
28
1884

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James E. Gleason

Rank: Pvt **Company:** _____ **Regiment:** 16

Arm: _____ **State:** Ohio.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 17. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus O.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Drafted Men Columbus O

REMARKS.

G.O. 77. A.G.O.

J. C. Katis

Clerk.

(170)

Ex H.J.L.

NARA 352

Geo. Alexander

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667273	26	
2	5663736	27	
3	5667482	28	
4	5665572	29	
5	5667664	30	
6	5667573	31	
7	5667842	32	
8	5667934	33	
9	5668034	34	
10	5668131	35	
11	5668228	36	
12	5668318	37	
13	5668398	38	
14	5668458	39	
15	9079283	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 353

S-1507038 PO
S 2660 657 Por Retd
S-2823242 P.O. 11

E. E. Wright

NARA 454

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Co

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Robertson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

JBeck

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Go

Pri., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 7, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hinchman

Copyist.

(356)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander G

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Go

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Co.

R.h., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Alexander

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Geo

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Aleachent

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Go

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage, 05

Book mark:

D. Meacham

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 361

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gs

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Magruder

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jas

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Clothing.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

Rec'd.

Book mark:

F.A. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Geo

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & E. & 2¢ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as teamster.

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Geo

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. A. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Co

M., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fatigue at Brick
Armanga Battlefield
Daily Duty.

Book mark:

H. H. Magruder

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander. Go.

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & December, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

(358)

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander, Go,

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander, Ga.

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pelaire

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

Wood, William

36 F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 √ 3 8 9 9	26	
2	5 6 6 2 2 2 0	27	
3	5 6 6 2 3 1 4	28	
4	5 6 6 2 4 0 3	29	
5	5 6 6 2 4 9 3	30	
6	5 6 6 2 √ 9 2	31	
7	5 6 6 2 6 8 7	32	
8	5 6 6 2 8 2 1	33	
9	5 6 6 3 0 6 1	34	
10	5 6 √ 4 4 4 0	35	
11	9 0 7 9 8 4 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 220 - C.T. 86

See also

NARA 37A

S 5-91943-00 '90

D 15-42174 Pomona

E. S. Dunphy

NARA 371

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Gowen

D

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Baltimore

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21, 186 4.

Where Columbus O.

By whom Lt Liddell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Clear Creek township Ashland Co. 14 miles S.

Mustered out Sept 1 65 at Camp Chase on Expiration of Service

(383*g*) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Goins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 5, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Col'd; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Columbus

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7th Ward, Columbus, Franklin Co., 7th Dist., Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Gorne

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co by S.O. No 125. Hd Qrs 16th U.S.C.I. Oct 31st 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Gorne

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Goins,

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Erkine.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Goins

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhire.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Gaines.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exhibit.

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 378

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Gomes,

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for C & E. Equip.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exhibit.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Gomes.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of service term.

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 4 "1865

Exhine.

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN 24 1891
5662821

230 C. J. 1886 L. B. 18/5-5-4.

NARA 381

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Garner

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 4 03/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Discharged Mustered out by reason of expiration of Service Sept 4, 65 Due US for Clothing C & S $ 1.30

Book mark: No on file

Mead

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 382

G | 16 **U.S.C.T.**

William Gomez

Pvt; Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 4, 1865

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 40 03/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33 1/3 100 due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Indebted to the U.S. for one Haversack unpaired and one Canteen $1.31. Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: L. B. LE-5-5-4-230 C. T. '86.

Grogan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

Gold, Achilles

Co 6, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-7 9 4 0	26	
2	5 6 5-8 0 4 1	27	
3	5-6 5-8 1 0 9	28	
4	5-6 5-8 1 9 8	29	
5	5-6 5-8 3 1 7	30	
6	5-6 5-8 3 9 9	31	
7	5-6 5-8 4 8 9	32	
8	5 6 5 8 5-8 4	33	
9	5-6 6-8 6 7 9	34	
10	5-6 6-8 7 7 1	35	
11	5 6 5-8 8 5-8	36	
12	5 6 5 8 9 3 3	37	
13	5-6 5-8 9 9 6	38	
14	9 0 7 8 8 5-8	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1169752 O.C. On & M
S245-6291 and W.2
0.2460666 and W.20.

G. C. Doughty

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Achilles Gould,

....., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown, hair Blk

Where born Montgomery, Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1 C, 1864.

Where Carlisle,

By whom C. Biddle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Achilles Gold

B, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 62, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Ag. 22.

Enrolled Feb 16 64. Clarksville Tenn 3 yrs Mpl May 1 64.

" "

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henlis Gold

Pat, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stokes Gold

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hamrick

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Achilles Gold

Cpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 394

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stokes Gold

Pt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Requested to Muster from Oct 12/64 by order of Col W B Gaw

Book mark:

Kennick

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Achilles Gold

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brides

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Archilles Gold

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marapa, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Archilles Gold

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Brown

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Achilles Gold

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Achilas Gold

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & May, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braddle

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Achiles Goldsby

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On duty at Chattanooga Tenn by O of M.L. Courtney Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt. Due U.S. for Transportation $4.64

Book mark:

P. H. Richardson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 497

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Achilles Good

Pvt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Nicholson
Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Achilles Goed

Corpl, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 04

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: Promoted from Private Mch. 10. 1866 By order Regt'l Commander.

Book mark: V56 P147.69

R S Richardson

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 499

Gold Achilles

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S. C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 488

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Achillus Gold desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 16. day of February 1864

WITNESS: G W Nichols

his
A Chillus + Gold
mark

No. Achilles Gold
Achilles Gold
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
February 16 1864
By C P Nichols Capt

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Co. "I"

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 1864

3.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 401

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Achilles Gold born in Montgomery Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 186 1

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Achilles Gold do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this 16 day of February 186 1 his Achilles X Gold mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd O.V.I. Depty

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Achilles Gold previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 402

Gold, Cornelius

Co K, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566727 2	26	
2	56674 91	27	
3	566852	28	
4	907 9282	29	
5	G48-OJ-1873	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.U10 / G-48- -73- G48-9-48-U10-C3

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gold

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Gold Cornelius Private Co. K.
16 Reg't US C T
Died at Post Hospitl
Clarksville Tenn Mar 13 '64

Beck

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gold

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feeb 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: G 48-CJ-1873

S. Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gold

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease at Clarksville Tenn Mar. 13. 1864

Book mark: Died Mar 10/64 E.B. Vol 10 P 448

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Gold

Pvt., Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 9 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deed March 10, 1864 Nashville Tenn. Disease

Book mark V. 155. P 216. 73. Eaves

(361) Copyist.

(Eaves)

JAN. 26 5668552 ☆1891☆

G-48*
~~948~~, r 10 b.s. 73 F.S.
r. 238 p 41. 76

* Corrected 4-2-1903.
Austin

G. | 16 U.S.C.T.

Conelius Gold.

P, Co. K, 16 Regt U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: G. 48. C. T. 1863

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

D. W. Ronsaville

(491) *Copyist.*

NARA 449

Gold, Cornelius

F, Co. K, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 41A

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Cornelius Gold. Reist

Late of Company K

16th *Reg't of* U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Clarksville

on the 13th *day of* March 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Cornelius Gold late a Private of Captain Lt Peters Gerrers Company K of the K th Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Soldier at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 13 th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9 th day of March 1864, at Clarksville in Company K, K th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Todd Co ——— in the State of Kentuckey; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospitals, at Clarksville Tenn on the 13 th day of March 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Cornelius Gold, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Post Surgeon at Clarksville Tenn ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Peter Gordon
2nd Lt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 9 th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

War Department
Adj^t. General's Office
August 8th. 1873 —

The Muster-Roll of Co. K 16th. U. S. C. Troops for March & April 1864 also the Final Statement report Private Cornelius Gold died March 13th. 1864

The Co. muster-Out-Roll however, Co. Records, and report from Surgeon General gives March 10th. 1864 as the date of death

The latter date — (March 10th. 1864) is held to be correct, and the Co. Roll cited will be amended accordingly —

Thos. M. Vincent
E.B. 10
441 Assistant Adjutant General

Noted
H.M.
See letter to 2d Aud. of Aug 15. 73

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 13th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Cornelius Gold. Co. K
16th Reg't of U. S. C. T.
K

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~ 10th

Died March 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd Serv'd Co. K

I certify, on honor, that Cornelius Gold a Private of
~~Captain~~ Sh Peters Gordon Company (K) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Gold Creek, State
of Kentuckey, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the 26th day
of March, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
_____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____,
186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____,
~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ ~~to the present date, is now~~
~~entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE ~~by reason of~~ Died at Clarksville
Tennessee of Disease March 19th 1864

The said Cornelius Gold ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
_____ ~~to include the~~ Date of Enrollment ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , ~~and has~~
pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twelve and 82/100 dollars, since the 13th day of February,
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~
_____ ~~100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ _____, or other
~~authorities~~, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100 dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ _____
_____ _____
_____ ~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
_____, ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the~~ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. O. Hunn, SUTLER, Three and 80/100 dollars.
~~He is indebted to~~ _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ~~100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day
of April, 1864.

Peter Gordon
2nd Lt

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company.*

NARA 414

Enoch, Charles.

Co G, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663178	26	
2	5663416	27	
3	5663259	28	
4	5663477	29	
5	9079903	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U S C I.

NARA 415

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gouch

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom CB Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps in obedience to Gen A No 4 Hd qrs Com Org U.S. C.T, Nashville Tennessee May 25. 1864.

C. L. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 41F

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gooch

Cpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ORIGINAL ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

NARA 417

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gooch

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps in obedience to Genl Order No 4 Hd Qr Cavd Org USA Nashville, Tenn, May 26, 1864

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 41R

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gooch

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital at Clarksville, Tenn. Feb. 16. 64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 419

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gooch

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Inv. Corps in obedience to G.O. No. 4 Hdqrs Dep't U.S.C.T., Nashville, Tenn. May 26. 1864.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 42M

Gooch, Charles

D.C., Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l 1
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Transfers

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR ~~DISCHARGE~~

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Fowler

a Private Co. E.

16th Reg't of Cyf, Co, L

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR ~~DISCHARGE~~ Transfere.

Charles Gooch a Private, of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Seidel Company, (F.) of the Sidleventh Regiment of United States Colrd Troops was enlisted by C. B. Moore, of the Recruiting ~~Regiment of~~ Agent at Clarksville Tenn on the 30th day of December, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Williamson in the State of Tennessee, is Thirty eight years of age, five feet five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* he has been in Hospital under care of the Surgeon most of his time since enlistment and is Physicaly Disabled for Service in the field

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 30/1864

Chas C Seidel
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Gooch of ~~Captain~~ 2d-Lieut C. Seidel Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† the effects of injury of the Bowels

O. D. Gilman Asst
Actg Surgeon.

~~DISCHARGED~~ Transferred, this 2d day of June, 1864, at Chattanooga Tennessee

Wm B Hazen
Col.
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Gooch

16th Reg't of Vt. Cold. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NARA 494

I certify, on honor, that Charles Gooch a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Seidel Company (F) of the 16th Regiment of United States **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Cold Troops, born in Williamson, State of Tennessee, aged 38 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the 18th day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by E. B. Morrell, at Clarksville on the 30th day of December 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in to the present date, is ~~now~~ hereby ~~entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of~~ Transfered to Invalid Corps in obedience to Gen. O. No. 4 Hd Qrs Cav. Corps, Office, Nashville, Tenn. he being Physically Disabled for service in the field.

The said Charles Gooch was last paid by Paymaster to include the Enlistment day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twenty three 34/100 dollars, since the day of Enlistment, ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 25th day of May, 1864.

Charles H Seidel
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 425

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Gooch a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut Seidel Company (F) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State~~ of ....., born in Williamson State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the 18th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by C.B.S.
Morse, at Clarksville on the 30th day of December
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is ~~now~~ hereby
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE, by~~ Transfered to Invalid Corps in obedience to G.O. No 4. H.Q. 2nd Div. Corps
reason of Org. M.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn, he being Physicaly Disabled for service
in the field

The said Charles Gooch was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
~~..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and~~ has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ the time of Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty Three 34/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 25th day
of May, 1864.

Chas F. Seidel
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 427

Enoch, Henry

Co. G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663143	26	
2	5663226	27	
3	5663332	28	
4	5663422	29	
5	5663503	30	
6	5663793	31	
7	5663678	32	
8	5663778	33	
9	5663860	34	
10	5663979	35	
11	5664077	36	
12	5664167	37	
13	5664238	38	
14	5664314	39	
15	9087990	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 478

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

....., Co. G....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 2d Sergt Jan 18- 1864- Promoted to 1st Sergt- June 1- 1864 Reduced to the Ranks by order of Maj John A. Gordon Comdg Regt- Sept 21- 165-

C. S. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

Regt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NOT WILL ON FILE

Book mark:

---

(356) Manning
Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

Sergt 1st, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered Jan 18. 1864

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 431

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

Sergt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 439

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

Sergt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Cummings
Copyist.

NARA 433

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

Sergt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 434

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

Sergt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Cummings
Copyist.

NARA 435

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gosah

Sergt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 434

G	16	U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

1st Sgt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Lost Ball Screw & Tompion 15¢

Book mark:

M Cammerer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 4.7

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

1st Sgt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Lost ball screw & tompion 15 cts. Lost Canteen 45 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

G	16	U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

1st Sgt.; Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —.55 Cts. for C + K. B.

" .15 cts. " Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

1st Sgt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 85/100 for Cloth. C. + G. C..

" 15 cts. " Ord. + Ord. Stores.

Due Gov't, $ ___/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

1st Sgt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M C Davis

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 441

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —88/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from 1st Sgt. Sept. 21, '65. Lost non Com. C. sword Belt & plate, Ball screw & Tompion.

Book mark:

J. C. Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 44?

G	16	U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 33/100 for Ordnance-

boat

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Lost waist belt & plate and tompion. Cap & pouch, bayonet scabbard.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 443

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R E Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 444

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. E. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 445

Private Collection

Co. H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 4 0 3 5	26	
2	5 6 5 4 1 0 8	27	
3	5 6 6 5 1 9 2	28	
4	5 6 6 5 2 9 1	29	
5	5 6 6 5 3 9 0	30	
6	5 6 6 5 4 8 8	31	
7	5 6 6 5 5 8 4	32	
8	5 6 6 5 7 0 9	33	
9	5 6 5 4 5 3 3	34	
10	5 6 6 5 7 9 9	35	
11	9 0 7 9 7 1 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 44A

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Goodlet

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 17, 1865.

Where Sandusky O

By whom Capt. Stiner; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 9th Sub. district 9th District Ohio Arnt. deposited under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27th 1864 Four hundred & Seventy five dollars $475. One hundred dollars bounty due.

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 447

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Goodlet. (Col'd)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Sandusky, Ohio, Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Liberty Tp., Crawford Co., 9o Sub-Dist., 9 Dist. of O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Goodlet.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 9th Sub Dist., 9th Dist-O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

NARA 449

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Goodlet

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amount deposited under G.O. 305. A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $475 00.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Goodlet

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty due. $475 amount of Deposit brought forward from April Roll 1865.

Book mark:

Hassett

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Goodlet

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: * ~~On Daily duty as nurse in Regtl Hospital since July 24, 1865.~~

* As appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Foziell

Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Goodlet

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennett

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M Goodlen

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 8/100 for lost Ord

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 453

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chas M Goodler

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 6 100 for Ordnance Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged & Final Statement given Feb 16 1866
Retained per Gen Order 101 one Enfield Rifle & one set of Accoutrements Complete
Discharged by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 455

G | 16 U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Goodlet

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 98 16/100; due U. S. $ 79 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: P. O. address Xenia, Green Co., Ohio. Cred-
ited to 90 enl. Dist. 9. Dist.
Ohio. Returned under Circu-
lar No. 24 dated Washington
D. C. June 10, 1865 as
Farm.

Book mark: .....

Grigan

Copyist.

(349)

NARA 45F

JAN. 24 5654533 1961 ☆

Enfield Rifled muskets
one each of accessories
complete. Mustered
out by reason of Expira-
tion of term of Service.

NARA 457

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M Goodlet

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 16-66

Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: [illegible]

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 45R

Goodler, Charles Jr.

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles M Goodlet (Colored), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky O.
the 17th day of February 1865

Witness:
J J Stevens Capt 9th Pr Mar 9th Dist of Ohio

Charles M Goodlet
his
X
mark

Co H 127 Regt O.V.I.

No. .....

Charles M Goodlet
Recruited at Sandusky O.
~~Volunteered~~ for the ~~Three Years~~ One Year
By Capt J J Stevens
9th Dist Ohio Regiment of

.....

.....

.....

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio Erie Co. TOWN OF Sandusky

I, Charles M. Goodler Col.d, born in .....
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles M. Goodler, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O.
this 17th day of February, 1865,
BEFORE D Stevens Capt 9nd Bn 7th Mar 9th Dist of Ohio

Charles M.x Goodler
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Stevner
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles M. Goodler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

D Stevens Capt 9nd Bn 7th Mar
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 16th Regiment of N. L. Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O.
D Stevens
Capt 9nd Bn 7th Mar
9th Dist Ohio

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles M. Goodlet (Colored), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio

the 17th day of February 1865

Witness:

Ethan Allen Capt 2d Pa Mar
19th Dist of Ohio

Charles M. Goodlet
mar

Jan. 1866, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

16th Regt. Col'd Inf.

No. .....

Charles M. Goodlet
Recruited
~~Volunteered~~ at Sandusky

February 17 ....., 1865

By Capt B. C. P. Mar
Sandusky Ohio

2d Lieut ~~Regiment~~ of .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio Eno Co. TOWN OF Sandusky

I, Charles M. Goodlen (Col.) born in
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles M. Goodlen, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this 17th day of February 1865,
BEFORE W. Steinbrapl 2nd Lt 9th Inf

Charles M. Goodlen
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Stramer
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles M. Goodlen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

W. Steinbrapl Capt 9th Dist Ohio Militia
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the 9th Regiment of Dist of Ohio Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O in Company [illegible]

W. Steinbrapl Capt 9th Dist Militia
9th Dist Ohio

NARA 463

Co E, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 0 4 5-4	26	
2	0-6 6-3 7 8 1	27	
3	5-6 6 0 5-4 3	28	
4	5-6 6 0 6 3 5	29	
5	5-6 6 0 7 4 5	30	
6	5-6 6 0 8 3 7	31	
7	5-6 6 0 9 1 6	32	
8	5-6 6 1 0 1 4	33	
9	6-6 6 1 1 0 5	34	
10	5-6 6 1 1 9 9	35	
11	5-6 6 1 3 0 0	36	
12	5-6 6 1 3 9 8	37	
13	5-6 6 1 7 2 4	38	
14	5-6 5-4 7 0 8	39	
15	5-6 5-3 7 8 2	40	
16	5-6 5-5-0 0 8	41	
17	5-6 5-6-0 2 2	42	
18	5-6 5-5-0 3 5	43	
19	5-6 5-5-0 4 7	44	
20	5-6 5-5-0 6 0	45	
21	9 4 2 9 2 0 9	46	
22	9 4 2 9 2 1 5-	47	
23	4 2 7 1 5 6 6 9	48	
24	4 0 7 7 4 1 8 8	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 465

U.S. Army Map

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Gordon

Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks Apppointed Capt-16 U.S.C.T. Inf. per Special order no 64 Hed Qrs Comr Organ U.S.C. Troops Nashville Tenn Dec 4-1863 to fill an original Vacancy Late Sergt-C Co 83 Ills Vol Inft.

Book mark:

over

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(336)

JAN. 24 5653781 1914

originally mustered as
Capt- by Geo. H. Ernest- late
1st-Lt- 13 U S C Inf and
A.C.M. but never reported.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A Gordon

Capt, Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period ..... years.

Remarks: Appointed by Spec Ord 64 Head Quarters Comr Orgn U.S. Col'd Troops Nashville Tenn Dec 4" 1863 Formerly Sergt 83d Ills Inft Vols"

Book mark:

(356) Jennings Copyist.

J | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Gordan

Captain 16th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Return

of Convalescent Camp and Barracks, Nashville, Tennessee,

for the month of Feb, 1864,

dated Feb 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Assignment - S.O. No 42. Feby 22, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. K. Morris

(600) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Gordon

Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A Gordon

Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Military Commission at Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A Gordon

Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Military Commission at Clarksville Tenn Since March 25th 1864

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA 473

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Gordon

Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In command of Co from July 21st 1.64 to this date

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist

NHFH 4/4

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A Gordon

Capt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA 475

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Gordon

Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due Govt for shelter tent $3.20

Book mark: ----

(858) J. H. Stewart Copyist

NHRH 474

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Gordon

Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Cert

~~$~~ 3.25

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 477

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Gordon

Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G. E. $1.62

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stewart

Copyist

NARA 47A

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Gordon

Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark: ----

J W Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Gordon

Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Major by Date and acceptance of Commission June 5/65 was assigned to duty as such July 13/65 by S. O. No 49 July 13/65

Book mark: ----

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Gordon

Capt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from July 11. 1865 to accept promotion as Major Same Regiment

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(348) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A Gordon

Major, Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn July 13, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from July 12-1865 Vice W. H. Jeffers Resigned. Was Capt-Co "E" Same Regt

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(336) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jno. A. Gordon

Major, Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment July 13 1865.

Remarks: Promoted to Major July 13, 1865 - by order Secretary of War

J. L. Norris

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 4A.4

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Gordon

Captain, Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Dec 4 1863.

Remarks: Promoted to Major July 13th 1865 by order Secretary of War.

J. L. Morris

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

Cj | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jno. A. Gordon

Rank Major, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Maj. July 16, '63. Late Capt. "C" Co. 11 U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 445

g | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jno A. Gordon

Rank Major, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Wood

(357) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Gordon

Rank Major, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 497

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jno. A. Gordon

Rank Major, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, with leave since Feb. 17, '66.

Book mark:

Jno. H. Scott

(357) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Gordon

Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.
Maj

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 Absent with
Co On detached
Service at Nash-
ville Tenn
Mar to June 1864
Absent detached
on Special duty
From Mar 23, 64
at Clarksville Tenn
on Military Com-
mission
July 1864 to May 1865
Present From
Detached service to
duty with Co per
S.O. No 68 Hd Qrs
J C Chatt July 6/64
June 1865 - Absent with
Leave since June
17, 65 - by order
Gen Thomas
AGO

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NARA 489

JAN. 24. 40774188 399.

July / 865 - Loso July
12, 65 - Chapt Lem
Promoted to Maj
ord of Lee of War
July 6 Nov 1865
Maj Present
Promoted from
Capt of Co E
July 12, 65 -
Dec / 866 Absent on
detached service
G.C.M. by order
of Genl Gillem
Comdg Dept since
Dec 11, 65 -
Jan / 866 Absent on de-
tached service Mil
Comm by order Genl
Gillem Since Jan
20. 66
Feb / 866 Absent with leave
Since Feb 16. 66 by order
Genl Stoneman
Mar / 866 Present

NHHH 494

6 | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

John A Gordon

Rank Major, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Oct 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 30, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enrolled as Sergeant Co. D 16 U.S. C.T. July 23 '63 Promoted from Sergt to present office

Book mark:

J H Scott

Copyist.

(360)

JAN. 24 5655060 ☆ 1891 ☆

mount as bat. 16" D.S
6. Def. Rec. 30, 63 Trans-
ted to Maj. 16" Ob. S. Def.
July 12, 15. Rec'd U.S.
for Condemned $18.00

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John A. Gordon

Capt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Major 16" U. S. C. Infty. July 13/65.

Book mark: .....

Cunshaw

(361) *Copyist.*

Gordon, Jno A.

Major
Capt., Co. E, 16 U.S.C. Inf.
Reg't

See Wm Brunk x

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 6
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 445

the least unwillingness on my part to comply with the order of Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Had I not been ordered by Capt Bruce to remain at Nashville, or had it not been my honest conviction that I was subject to orders from him, I should most assuredly have reported myself here upon receipt of the first notifications that I had been detailed - Permit me to assure you upon honor as an Officer that there has not been in the least degree a wilful violation of the order of Gen Thomas: If I have done wrong, I have done so involuntarily -

I Am, General
very Respectfully
Your Most obt Set.
John A. Gordon
Capt 16th Regt U.S.C.T.

Wm D. Whipple
Brig Gen & Chief Staff.
Chattanooga.

Clarksville Tenn
Mar 24th 64

Sir,
I have the honor to report that I have this day mustered into the service of the United States, Company "A" 16th Regiment U.S.C.T. Said Company numbering one hundred and one men.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
John A. Gordon
Capt 16th Regt U.S.C.T.

Brig Gen D.C. Thomas
Asst Adjt Gen
Chattanooga Tenn

Mar 24th

NARA 495

Clarksville, Tennessee.
Mch. 24th 1864.

Wm D. Whipple
Brig Gen. & Chief Staff.
Chattanooga.
Sir.

Your dispatch dated Chattanooga Mch 24th 64 is just rec'd. In reply I would respectfully submit to your consideration the following statements.

On 22d Feb I left Clarksville with my company under orders to report to Capt R. D. Mussey Comd. Org. U. S. C. T. at Nashville Tenn. That night after my departure, the order detailing me as a member of the Military Commission to which you refer reached Clarksville. - Lieut. Smith, Cavalry Post, dispatched to Capt Polk that I had been detailed as a member of a Military Commission to sit at Clarksville and requested Capt Polk to have me sent back.

Capt Polk left the dispatch at Capt Mussey's office for me. On or about the 24th Feb I was in Capt Mussey's office. Capt Mussey addressed to the writer in language to this effect. - "I have rec'd. a dispatch from Clarksville in relation to a Military

NARA 497

commission at that Post. I do not recognize the authority to detail you for that duty.
You will remain at Nashville" — Capt Mussey did not show me the dispatch. — Being ordered to report to Capt Mussey, it was my conviction that I was subject to his instructions — As he did not show me the dispatch it seemed to me that it was his duty and not mine to make to the proper authorities the necessary explanations of any non appearance at Clarksville; and I made the subject no further consideration-

On the 17th Inst. I read from Dist. Ky Dept. Nashville an order of which the accompanying is a transcript-

Immediately upon its receipt I went to Capt. Polk and stated to him the facts set forth in the foregoing part of this communication; and I said to him Capt Mussey has not revoked his first order. and I desire to confer with him before I take action in the matter. — I repaired to Capt Mussey's office, was informed that he was absent and would not return before 21st or 22d Inst. I could not learn his address or I should have communicated with him immediately either by telegraph or letter. — I consulted Lt. Ernest Asst Mustering Officer of Colored Troops, who is with Capt Mussey much of the time when not officially engaged. and who I had therefore reason to believe was possessed of a thorough knowledge of the views by which Capt Mussey is governed in administering the affairs of his Department. He said to me Unless the Regt is organized and reported to Gen Thomas for duty you are not subject to detail by order of Gen Thomas. - I asked him if the Regt was organized and so reported. He said he did not know.

When I returned to District Ky. Dept. and explained the situation of affairs to Capt B&A Polk. he said to me, "You may remain in Nashville a short time until the matter shall be investigated"

On 22d Inst Capt Mussey returned to Nashville. He told me the Regt was turned over to me the time he left Nashville, and that I was no longer subject to his orders — but added he "when the order first came it was improper" — I immediately reported myself to Capt Polk A.A.G. for instruction and was directed by him to proceed to Clarksville. I came by the first boat that left Nashville yesterday. and have duly reported myself to the Senior Officer of the Court for duty as a member of the Military Commission

I respectfully ask, General, You will do me the Kindness to be assured that there was not

the least unwillingness on my part to comply with the order of Brig. Gen. Thomas.

Had I not been ordered by Capt Bruce to remain at Nashville, or had it not been my honest conviction that I was subject to orders from him, I should most assuredly have reported myself here upon receipt of the first notifications that I had been detailed - Permit me to assure you upon honor as an Officer that there has not been on the least degree a wilful violation of the order of Gen Thomas. If I have done wrong, I have done so involuntarily -

I Am, General
very Respectfully
Your Most obt Svt.
John A. Gordon
Capt 16th Regt U.S.V.

Wm D. Whipple
Brig. Gen & Chief Staff.
Chattanooga.

Clarksville Tenn
May 24 1864

S.O. 91. Dept Cumberland Extract.

Capt. John A. Gordon 16th U.S.V.

Makes explanation of absence from Command at Clarksville Tenn by order of Maj Gen Thomas.

Asst Adjutant

Copy.

Head Quarters District of Nashville
Nashville, Tennessee
March 17th 1864

Captain.

You were detailed by order from Dept Hd Qrs as a member of a Military Commission sitting to sit at Clarksville. The Court are awaiting your presence and the Maj. Gen Commdg. directs that you proceed to Clarksville in obedience to the order of Maj Gen Thomas.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
B H Pall
Capt & A.A.G.

Capt Enders
16th U.S.C.T.

Sink J. A. Gordon

HEAD-QUARTERS COM'R ORGANIZATION U. S. COLORED TROOPS,

Nashville Tenn. Nov 28th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 58.

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

II Sergt. John. Gordon Co. C. 83d Ill Inf Vols. having passed a favorable Examination ~~and~~ is hereby appointed Second Lieutenant in 16th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops and will report in person at once to Lt. Col Michael Courtney Comdg. at Clarksville Tenn. also reporting to these Head Qrs. by letter

The Q.M. & C. will furnish necessary transportation

* * *

By Order of the Secretary of War

L. D. Musgrey

Capt ~~Major~~ and A ~~A. G.~~ Com'r Org. U. S. Col. Troops.

Lt. Jno Gordon
Late 83d Ill Vols
16th USCT

Lieut J. a. Gordon

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., *Nov. 26th* 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 318.

EXTRACT.

* * * *

IV. The following named Enlisted men are detailed to report to Captain R. D. Mussey, 19th U.S. Inf. Actg Asst. Insp. Gen. U.S.D. for assignment to duty as 2d Lieutenants in the 16th Regt. U.S.C.T. Lt. Col. Courtney, Comdg.

Sgt. Jno. Gordon, Co. "C" 83d Ills. Inf. Vols.

* * *

By command of Major General Rosecrans.

Thomas H. Bates Dickins
Capt. & A.A.G.
Assistant Adjutant General.

Sgt. Jno. Gordon
Co. "C" 83d Ills. Inf. Vols

Ne 4 Durs 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
G 263 October 17th 1864

Gordon Capt John A
16th U.S.C. Infantry

Respectfully for a Grace of absence for twenty (20) days to go beyond the limits of this Department to settle important business requiring his personal attention. or suffer a heavy pecuniary loss

Head Durs 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
October 18th 1864

Respectfully forwarded and earnestly recommended as the officer has served faithfully and diligently for the time mentioned and is well deserving of the favor desired

W. D. Gunn
Lieut Gunnery 16th U.S.C. Infantry

F 200
G 263 &c. 1864
Par XV. Sfo. 296 Oct 24

Head Quarters "E" 16th U.S.I. Infy.
Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct. 17th 1864

Wm. D. Whipple.
Assistant Adjutant General;
Department of Cumberland:

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days for the purpose of visiting my home in Henderson County, Illinois. to attend to urgent and vitally important private business. to the transaction of which my personal presence and attention are absolutely necessary.

I have been in the service continuously since July 1862 and have not received a leave of absence during that period.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
John A. Gordon
Capt. Co. "E" 16th U.S.I. Infantry

P.O. address:
Biggsville,
Henderson County
Illinois

G 140 Hd Qrs 16th U.S.C.T. 1865.
Chattanooga Tenn.
May 22nd 1865.

G. 126 D.C. 1865

Gordon, John A.
Capt. Co. E 16th U.S.C. Infty.

Asks permission to go beyond the limits of the Department.

50 Nos 42 - Par 1 May 26/65 -
Private business.

G-126 - D.C. 1865.
Hd. Qrs. 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn
May 22nd 1865.
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved
Wm. D. Gale
Col. 16th U.S.C. Inf

Head Quarters
District of the Etowah.
2d Division Dept Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn. May 23. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
& Recommended.
Wm. Wilson
Brig Gen
Comdg

May 26
1
30 days
&c

MAY 26 1865

No. Officers present for duty. 25
" " absent detached 4
" " " with leave 3
32
Aggregate
Recd Hd Qrs Dist Etowah May 22 1865

Head Quarters Co. "E." 15th Ill. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee.
May 22d 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for (20) twenty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Hendersan County Illinois, to attend to important private business.

John A. Gordon,
Captain Co. "E" 15th Ill. Infy.

Assistant Adjutant General
Department of the Cumberland.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John A Gordon do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga Tenn
on this 21st day of July 1863,
before me M J Harrison
Capt 15th USVol & asst
Mustering Officer.

John Alexander
Capt Co "E" 16th U.S.C. Inf

I solemnly swear that upon the 5th day of December, 1863, I received a copy of Special Orders, No. 64, Head-Quarters Comd'g Officer Nashville Tenn Dec 4th, 1863, dated Nashville Tenn Dec 4th, 1863, appointing me a Captain Co "E" Company 16th, United States Colored Infy; that upon the 21st day of December, 1863, I reported at Regt Hd Qrs for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and have been borne accordingly on the Rolls, Reports and Books of the command, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

John Alexander
Capt Co "E" 16th USC Inf

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm B Gaw Col 6th U.S.C. Inf
Commanding U. S. Colored Infantry, Department Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 21st day of July, 1863.

M J Harrison
Capt 15th USVol
A.A.G.

OATH OF OFFICE.

One to accompany the acceptance of every commissioned officer appointed or commissioned by the President, and the oath itself to be administered into the service of the United States.

I, John A Gordon, having been appointed a Major in the MILITARY SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have never voluntarily BORNE ARMS against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in ARMED HOSTILITY thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of ANY OFFICE WHATEVER, under any authority, or pretended authority, IN HOSTILITY to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary SUPPORT to any PRETENDED GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION WITHIN the United States, HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will SUPPORT and DEFEND the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES against all enemies, FOREIGN and DOMESTIC; that I will bear true FAITH and ALLEGIANCE to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will WELL and FAITHFULLY discharge the DUTIES of the OFFICE on which I am about to enter. So help me God.

John A Gordon
Major 1st Regt Infty

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 13th day of July, 1865.

H. J. Lovejoy
Capt 18th Ohio
Asp A C M 2d Div 20 C

[A. G. O. No. 55.]

Chattanooga Tenn.
Oct 13th 1865

Gordon Granger
Major 16th U.S.C. Infty.

Requests a leave of absence
for 151 five days To go To Nash-
ville, Tenn. upon public
business for the Past.

Fwd McCook Post Chattanooga

Hd Qrs Post
Chattanooga Tennessee
October 12. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved. It is quite necessary
that this money should be
turned over, and the Comdd
relieved of the responsibility
of taking care of it.

Wm O. Gaw
Col 16 U.S.C. Infantry
Commanding

Hd Qrs Post Chatta. Oct. 12 1865

Chattanooga, Tenn.
October 11th 1865

Major:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for five days, for the purpose of going to Nashville Tenn. to deposit with the Paymaster the sum of two thousand and forty four dollars, the proceeds of the sale, by the Post Council of Administration, of the effects of deceased soldiers.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt.
John A. Gordon
Major 16th U.S.C Inf and
President Post Council of
Administration.

Major G. M. Bascom
Assistant Adjutant General
District East Tennessee

1865
Nashville Tenn.
October 18th 1865

Gordon, John A.
major 16th U.S.C. Inf

Requests permission
to be absent from the
department for five days

Rec'd Madison Oct 18th 1865
S.O. No 109 Par. II Oct. 18/65

Nashville Tenn.

Oct. 18th 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to request permission to be absent from the department for five days for the following reasons.

Pursuant to orders from Bvt. Maj. Gen. Gillem comdg D. E. T. I came to Nashville To turn over to the paymaster funds which have accrued from the Sales of the effects of deceased soldiers at Chattanooga Tenn. The Paymaster states that he will not be able to complete the filling up and signing of the receipts before the 23d Inst.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

John A. Gordon

Major 16th U.S.C. Infantry

Assistant Adjutant General

Mil Div Tennessee

NARA 514

Gordon John A.

Maj., Co....., 16 Reg't Vet. C.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: G.O. C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with G. Order 65

Vide E.B. Vol 4. (M) 163.

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

Camp 16th Regt U.S.C. Infty
Chattanooga Tenn
Jan 18th 1866

Gordon John A
Major 16th U.S.C. Infantry

Requests a leave of absence for 20 twenty days with permission to apply for an extension of ten (10) days.

States that his affairs at home were arranged with the expectation of leaving the service but that his resignation was not accepted and to his great detriment to his interests a longer leave than twenty days is necessary.

Head Quarters 16th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn
Jan 18th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
No officers present 21
" absent on leave 1
" prior application pending 0

M. L. Courtney
Lieut Col 16th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Regt

Head Qrs. Dist. of E. T.
Chattanooga. Tenn.
Jan 20. 1866
G.O. #4
Respectfully forwarded approved.

Alvan C. Gillem
Maj. Gen.

G.O. No 3 Dept of K.

20 with 10
from Dept
S.C. No 11 Par
11 Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn

Camp 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee.
January 18th 1866.

Sir.

I have the honor to request leave of absence for twenty days, and permission to apply to the division Commander for an extension of two days, for the purpose of visiting Illinois, to attend to important private business.

Intending, when last at home, to offer my resignation the ensuing autumn, and believing it would be accepted, all my arrangements for the current year contemplated a return to civil life at that time. I tendered my resignation last September. My expectations regarding its acceptance failed to be realized.

To prevent the detriment to my interests which would otherwise result, it is now necessary that material changes be made in my affairs, such as would require my presence at home for a longer period than twenty days.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant.
John A. Gordon.
Major 16th U.S.C. Infantry.

Bvt Br. Genl A.J. Alexander
Assistant Adjutant General.
Department of Tennessee.

Oct 15th 1866.

Gordon

John A.

G 23 16 D 0 18 66 S.C.A.

Under a provision of accompanying Leave of absence applies for ten days' extension of the same

Approved

Extend 10 days

Par I S. O. 34. A.G. Ops
Mil Div Tenn Feb 16 1866

Nashville Tennessee.
February 15th 1866.

Sir:

Under a provision of the accompanying Leave of absence, I have the honor to apply for two days' extension of the same.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
John A. Gordon.
Major 16th U.S.C. Cavy

Assistant Adjutant General
Military Division of the Tennessee.

NARA 519

A, 16 U.S. Col'd In

1st Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7 2 2 7	26	
2	5 6 6 7 3 3 1	27	
3	5 6 6 7 4 4 0	28	
4	5 6 6 7 5 3 8	29	
5	5 6 6 7 6 2 8	30	
6	5 6 6 7 7 1 8	31	
7	5 6 6 7 8 8 7	32	
8	5 6 6 8 4 4 7	33	
9	9 4 2 9 2 4 5 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 52A

M. S. 986284
A.A. 1279515
D. 3120994 Pomil

E. F. Doughty

NARA 521

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Gordon

2d Lieut, Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut

Date of appointment Dec 6th 1863.

Remarks: Dismissed January 7th 1865 by order of the Secretary of War.

J. L. Morris

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 522

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gordon

2 Lt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feby 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Special order Hd Qrs Comm Orgn U.S.C. Troops Nashville Tenn Dec 6, 1863 Formerly Sergt 1 Mich Engrs & Mchs

Book mark:

S Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 523

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gordon

2d Lt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved from command of Co K Apr 10, 1864 Pay due for responsibility & for Clothing &c from Feb 13 & Apl 10/64

Book mark:

D Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gordon

2d Lt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

S. Merchant

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gordon

2d Lt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant
Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gordon

2d Lt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Meuchamb

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gordon

9th Lt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J Merchant

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gordon

2d Sergt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dismissed the Service By order War Dept. G. O. No. 10 Jan. 7 1865

Book mark:

L. A. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Gordon

2 Lieut, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Oct 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged the service by Order of the War Department General Order No 9 January 7. 1865. Originally Sergt Co H 1 Mich. Mt E. Organized the Co at Clarksville

Book mark: G. 32. Vol. 6 J. 72

Perkins

(361) Copyist.

X over

JAN. 26 5668447 1891

Tenn. and Mustered in
as second Lieut 16th
U.S.C.T. Feb 13. 1864

NARA 531

Gordon, Peter

2 Lt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf'y

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ _____PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

S.O. 87 Para 8

Nashville Tenn

Apr 11th 1864

No 1135 DC

Masters Commissary of
Ernest Co H 2d Ind Cav

Certifies that Peter Gordon
has been mustered by him
as 2d Lt. 15th Ills. Cav.

Receipt for Lt. July 1st 64

Mustering Office for
Troops, Stockbridge
April 11th 1

I certify that Peter Gordon
been mustered by me, as 2d
16th U.S.C. Infantry. to date from
3d 1864

E. M. Ba
Capt and

Capt
M. La Bourtrey
Com. 15th U.S.C.I.

Head Qrs 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
August 30th 1864

Gordon Lieut Peter
16th U.S.C. Infantry

He makes an application for a "Leave of absence" for ~~twenty~~ (20) days, to go beyond the limits of this Department to visit his family, which is sick, and to attend to business, requiring his immediate personal attention.

Head Qrs 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
August 31st 1864

Respectfully forwarded and earnestly recommended. The Applicant is a worthy soldier, and has not been absent from duty since entering the service, and in addition

No of Officers present for duty	27
No of Officers on detached duty	2
No of Officers on Special duty	9
No of Officers absent with leave	0
No of Officers in arrest	1
Aggregate number	38

G. 184. D.C. 1864
S.O. No. 119 Para 11

Granted 20 D
Sickness in family

Atlee
Surgeon 31st/64

Head Qrs 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
August 30th 1864

Gordon Lieut Peter
16th U.S.C. Infantry

He makes an application for a "Leave of absence" for twenty (20) days, to go beyond the limits of this Department to visit his family, which is sick, and to attend to business, requiring his immediate personal attention.

Head Qrs 16th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tennessee
August 31st 1864

Respectfully forwarded and earnestly recommended. The Applicant is a worthy soldier. and has not been absent from duty since entering the service. and in addition to important business, requiring his personal attention. a portion of his family is prostrated with sickness, and he desires very much to see them

Wm. K. Gore
Col Com'dg 16th U.S.C. Infantry

G. 184. D.C. 1864
S.O. No. 119 Par 11

Granted 20 D
Sickness in Family

Atlee
Surg in charge 31st/64

Hd Qrs K Co 11th Regt U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tennessee
Aug 30. 1864

General.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a "leave of absence" for (~~30~~ 20) ~~thirty~~ twenty days to enable me to visit my home in Michigan - My presence there is rendered necessary on account of sickness in my family and urgent private business which requires my immediate personal attention - In addition I would state that since entering the service in Aug. 62 I have never been absent from my command and as Capt J. L. Passel and Lieut Osborn are both serving with the company to which I am attached. my services can readily be spared for the period mentioned -

I remain Sir
Very Respt'y
Your Obt Servt
Peter Gordon
2nd Lieut Co K 11th Regt U.S.C.T

Dig H. & H.
E.C.G. P.O.

P. O. address - Flint City
Michigan

G 225 H.Q.A. 1864

Head Qrs. K. Co. 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tennessee
November 25th 1864

G 225 H.Q.A. 1864

U.S.C. Infantry, tenders his resignation upon the following grounds. "Not satisfied with the branch of Service to which he belongs." D.E. Red

G 25 No. 84 Hdqrs. 1865.

Head Qurs. 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn
November 23d 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Earnestly recommending that 2nd Lieut Peter Gordon 16th Regt U.S.C. Inf. who is dissatisfied with "the branch of the Service to which he belongs" be dismissed the service for the good of said "Branch".

Wm P. Gaw
Col. Condg. Regt.

Hd Qrs P.C.
Nov 28th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved
C. H. Carlton
Col. 4th Colored Regt
Comdg Post

Head Qrs. Dist. Etowah
Chattanooga Nov. 29th 1864

Respectfully forwarded application disapproved but Recommendation of Col. Gaw is highly endorsed

Thos. J. Wood
Thomas J. Wood
Brig Genl

G 254 Hdqrs. 16th U.S.C. Inf.
Head-Qrs. Asst. Comb.
Chattanooga Nov. 30. 1864

Respy forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Southard Hoffman
A.A.G.
in the absence of the Major Gen. Comdg

Recd A.G.O. Dec 31st 1864.

Recd Hd Qrs Dist. E. Nov. 29th 1864

War Dept. A. G. Office
Jan. 4th, 1865.

Respectfully submitted to Major General H. W. Halleck, Chief of Staff U.S. Army.

2nd Lieut. Peter Gordon, 16th U.S. Colored, Infantry, tenders his resignation on the ground that he is not satisfied with the branch of the service to which he belongs. His Regimental Commandet earnestly recommends, and it is concurred in by the District Commander, that he be dismissed the service.

It is recommended that this officer be dismissed the service of the United States.

(over)

Camp of 16th U. S. Colored Infty
Chattanooga Tennessee November 23d 1864

Sir:-

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieut in the 16th Regiment United States Colored Infantry. on account of the following named reasons. To wit;

I am not satisfyed with the branch of service to which I belong and I donot think that I can do justice to myself. and remain where I am. under the existing circumstances;

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States. on any account whatever. and that I am not responsible for any Government property except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance of my resignation. and that I was last paid by Maj "Mc Intire, to include the 31st day of August 1864.

Very Respectfully. Your Obdt Servt.
Peter Gordon
2nd Lieut 16th U S Colored Infantry

L. Thomas
Adjutant General:-
U. S. A.

W. W. Foster
a. a. Gen. Vols.
E. B. Vol 2 Page 208.

Appointed
June 4th 65

Wm. Wallace
Lt. Col. & Asst Adj Gen

Note: Dismissed
Spec. Or. No 10, of Jan 7 1865
A. G. Office,

Rec'd H.Q. Spfd. Army, Saman, 4. 65.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 10.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 7th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

* * * * *

9. By direction of the President, 2d Lieutenant *Peter Gordon*, 16th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, on the ground of dissatisfaction with the branch of the service with which he is connected, is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster A.A.G. Duplicate

2d Lt. Peter Gordon
16th U. S. C. T.

U. S. C. T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 10. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 7th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

9. By direction of the President, 2d Lieutenant *Peter Gordon*, 16th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, on the ground of dissatisfaction with the branch of the service with which he is connected, is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Saml. M. Peck

Assistant Adjutant General.

Paymaster General U. S. A

Gordon, Peter
2nd Lt. 16th U.S.C.T.

6 E&W

Reg. Off. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 10.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 7th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

9. By direction of the President, 2d Lieutenant *Peter Gordon*, 16th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, on the ground of dissatisfaction with the branch of the service with which he is connected, is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

NARA 542

Gordon, Robert

Co. H, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56645492	26	
2	56645492	27	
3	5664700	28	
4	566480	29	
5	5664903	30	
6	566495	31	
7	56650903	32	
8	5665191	33	
9	566529	34	
10	56653	35	
11	566548	36	
12	56655	37	
13	5656	38	
14	566560	39	
15	907.9644	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 547

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Spotsylvania Co Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 22, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Hunter

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $. 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

(358) J. H. Jones Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: One year due

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Pvt. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Lost ordnance 23¢

camp & garrison 44¢

Book mark: .....

F. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 552

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. H. Jones *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 554

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Fiske)

(358) Copyist.

NARA 555

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2882139

Fassett

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily duty at Regt Corral

Book mark:

Fissette

Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gerdan

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Regtl Corral since May 1865.

Book mark:

Fizzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 554

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 554

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Gordon

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

1 Robert Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

Gordon, Solomon

Co H, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664479	26	
2	5664573	27	
3	5664701	28	
4	5664801	29	
5	5664904	30	
6	5664996	31	
7	5665092	32	
8	5665190	33	
9	5665289	34	
10	5665388	35	
11	5665486	36	
12	5665582	37	
13	5665672	38	
14	5665759	39	
15	9079646	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 563

S1148096 P.O. m vm
A1775042 P.O. Mail
S 2603461. and MD

NARA 564

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T H Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) D. H. Jones Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. Jones

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Goodin

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as orderly at Regt'l Hd Qrs

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 569

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as orderly at Regt Hd Qrs

Book mark: ----

F. F. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Orderly at Regt Hd Qrs

Book mark: .....

(358) O M Jones

Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Regtl Orderly.

Book mark:

Fiscett
Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Orderly at Regtl Hdqrs. 2nd

Book mark:

Hazlett

(358) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Daily duty in Regt. Band

Book mark:

Fissett

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Daily duty in Regtl Band since May 15, 1865

Book mark:

Gossett

(358) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Fessett

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 63/100 for Cr & C lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*** Copyist.

NARA 577

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ / 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service at Knoxville Tenn

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 578

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Gordon

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, June 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Q 6604

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 574

James Williams

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd I

— | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Dec Grimes	28 Williams
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Gowan, Charles 68

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 4 4 5 4	26	
2	5 6 6 4 5 5 7	27	
3	5 6 6 4 6 6 7	28	
4	5 6 6 4 7 7 0	29	
5	5 6 6 4 8 7 5	30	
6	5 6 6 4 9 6 9	31	
7	5 6 6 5 0 6 5	32	
8	5 6 6 5 1 5 4	33	
9	5 6 6 5 2 5 3	34	
10	5 6 6 5 3 5 2	35	
11	5 6 6 5 4 5 1	36	
12	5 6 6 5 5 4 7	37	
13	5 6 6 5 6 3 8	38	
14	5 6 6 5 7 3 2	39	
15	9 0 7 9 6 4 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 581

S-731179- P.6.M.+M.
S/1314896 P.O of Ltr
S.1315583 P.O. Ltr

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gowan

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 22, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Govan

Mus., Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D W Jones

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gowan

Mus., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ginnan

Mus.ⁿ, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O H Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gowan

Mus.n, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Last camp &
furnishing equipage 48c

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D H Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA 587

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gowan

Mus'n, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. H. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gunn

Muse, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W H Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gowan

Musician Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 60/100 for Cr G. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett
Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gowan

Musician, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 60/100 for Cr. & Equipage

brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Florcett

Copyist.

NARA 594

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gowan

Musician, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 60/100 for Cr & G. Equipage

brought forward from Feb. Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in qrs.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 599

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gowan

Musician, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiske

Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gerran

Musician, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 594

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gowan

Music, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A666m

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gowan

Music, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gowan

Music, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 — 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A660th

(861) *Copyist.*

Grabs, Ephraim

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Grubs	28 Ephraim
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Grady, Armstead

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Under Cook | Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56538 6	26	
2	56619 7 7	27	
3	56620 9 4	28	
4	56631 0 0	29	
5	90798 1 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 594

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Gaddy

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb / 64, 186 .

Where Elkton Tenn

By whom C. Foree; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Cook Died

in Gen'l Field Hospl

Chattanooga Tenn

of L.V. of 1864

Pneumonia.

F. Nelson

(383y) Copyist.

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Armstead Grady

Mc Cook Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Grady

Cook, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 17", 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Grady

Cook, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died April 30 1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: 45.010. H.B.T.

(over)

Cameron

Copyist.

(858)

JAN. 24 5662094 ☆ 1891 ☆

54 21. 2d Auditor Nov. 6. 1867.
J. F. M.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Grayston, Gready

Cook, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $18 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty ~~paid~~ $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 66

Book mark: V 21 P 211, 68
145 3'10 M B V + S

Mead
Copyist.

(361) over

Grady, Armistead

Cook, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA FMF

JAN. 24 5663100 1991 ☆

D153.D19273

5421 2nd Quad Nov 6/67
D Fill

Inventory of the effects of Pvt. Armistead Grady

Company "I" 16th Regiment Miss. C. Troops

who died in the Field General Hospital Chatta.

April 31st 1864.

Infantry Jacket size 15

Caps,		Blankets,	1
Dress Coats,		Knapsacks,	1
Overcoats,		Canteens,	
Jackets,		Haversacks,	
Trowsers,	1	Muskets,	
Shirts,		Bayonets,	
Drawers,		Cartridge Box,	
Boots, PAIRS,		Belt,	
Shoes, PAIRS,	1	Money,	
Stockings,	1		

INVENTORY

of the Effects of

Pvt Armistead Grady

of Company "I", 16th Regiment

Miss. Vol. Troops, who died

in Field General

Hospital, April 31st 1864.

NARA 447

Inventory of the effects of Pvt. Annahead Grady

Company "I" 16th Regiment Ky. C. Troops.

who died in the Field General Hospital Chatta.

April 31st 1864.

Ultimate Issued ends 16

Caps,		Blankets,	1
Dress Coats,		Knapsacks,	1
Overcoats,		Canteens,	
Jackets,		Haversacks,	
Trowsers,	1	Muskets,	
Shirts,		Bayonets,	
Drawers,		Cartridge Box,	
Boots, PAIRS,		Belt,	
Shoes, PAIRS,	1	Money,	
Stockings,	1		

INVENTORY

of the Effects of

Pvt. Annahead Grady

late of Company "I" 16th Regiment

Ky. Vol. Troops, who died

at Field General

Hospital, Chattanooga

1864.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

May 5th 1864

Commanding Officer, "2" Company,

16th Regiment Vet. V. Res. Corps.

I have to inform you

that Sat Ainshead Pady of your Company died in this

hospital on April 30th 1864

of Pneumonia

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,

and Inventory of his effects.

Very Respectfully, Yours &c,

C. C. Pyne

Asst Surgeon, U. S. A.,

In charge of General Hospital.

NARA 689

V

FINAL STATEMENT 98.

OF

Grimstead Grady J. Co.

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 30th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent to
Colonel Rafle

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 14th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Arnold Lea Grady a Cook of Captain Sam Galloway Company (F) of the 6 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Todd County, State of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Chattanooga Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Chattanooga Tenn., on the Ninth day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of Death the 30 day of April 1864

The said Arnold Lea Grady ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the _____ day of _____, 186, and~~ has pay due him from the day of Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy 10/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack $1.85 One Haversack 48 Cts One Canteen 44 Cts

Total Two 77/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. A. Hanna, SUTLER, Three 95/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 1st day of June, 1864.

Sam Galloway
Capt K U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.]

Armstrong Grady
Asst. Surg. 3d Regt. U.S.C.T.
Present — April 30. 64.
G.F.H. ~~Nashville Tenn~~
Chattanooga, Tenn:

Encl.d

Hotel

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of Regiment	Armstrong Grady C
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment rank and company	16th D.C.I. - Cook Comp L
Residence before enlistment	Todd Co Ky.
Conjugal condition	Married
Residence of Widow	Hadensville
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	(38) Thirty-Eight Years
Activity	Ky
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	April 30th 1864

NARA 213

16

Colored

No. 2

Record of Death and Interments

Name and number of person interred	Armstrong Grady
Number and locality of the grave	Specials Attached
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment rank and company	16th U.S.C.T. Cook Comp L
Residence before enlistment	Todd Co Ky
Conjugal condition	Married
Residence of Widow	Hadensville
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	(38) Thirty Eight Yr Years
Nativity	Ky. —
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	April 31st 64

To.

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Byrne

Apt. Surg. U.S. Army

General Field Hospital

NARA &15

Grady, Earnest

Co E, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 0 7 3 0	26	
2	5 6 6 1 8 3 8	27	
3	9 0 7 9 1 2 2	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Grady

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville.

By whom CB Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mch 4/64 in camp Nashville, Tenn. Epilepsy

W F Roe

(383a) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Grady

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to apl 00, 186X.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in camp at Nashville Tenn March 4" 186X Not mustered

Age 20. Enrolled Feb 16 1864 at Clarksville Tenn. by Lt. Hiram mustered

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Earnest Grady

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 18 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn, Mar. 4/64.

Book mark: 4228. 1880-V. 155. P. 16. 73. F. S.

Crenshaw

(361)

Copyist.

Grady, Earnest

D, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernest Grady desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee
The 16 day of February 186 4

WITNESS: J. H. Gordon Capt 16 Regt

Ernest his X mark Grady

E. 16 C. 15

No. 3 Supply

Enrolled at Clarksville Tenn
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Feby 16, 1864
By
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 621

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Earnest Grady born in Todd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Earnest Grady do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn

this Sixteenth day of February 1864

BEFORE John A Gordon Capt 16th U S C T

his
Earnest X Grady
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ills

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Earnest Grady previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

C B Moore *Recruiting* [illegible]

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 422

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Coonet Grady desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee

WITNESS: Capt JA Gordon 16th U S C T

The 16 day of February 186 4

Coonat his X mark Grady

No.

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____

_____ 186

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____

_____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

NARA 423

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Ernest Grady born in Todd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Ernest Grady do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn

this Sixteenth day of Feby 186 4 } Ernest X Grady mark

BEFORE John A Gordon Capt 16 Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper, Surg. 88 reg O.V.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ernest Grady previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Four inches high

C B Bruce *Recruiting* Off

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 434

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ecrmat Grady desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Colorsville Tennessee
The 18th day of February 1864

Witness: Capt J Johnson 16th U.S.C.T.

his
Ecrmat X Grady
mark

Pearl

No. Ecrmat Grady 83

Volunteered at _____

By _____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

NARA 495

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Ernest Grady born in Todd Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of **THREE YEARS,** under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Ernest Grady do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Tenn
this Fifteenth day of Feby 1864
BEFORE Capt- Galsonson

Ernest his X Grady mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. S. Cooper, Surgr 83rd Ills
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ernest Grady previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Four inches high

C B Moore *Recruiting* [illegible]

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Rec'd from Asst of discontinued Commands;

Filed Oct. 7. 1/75.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ernest Grady

Late of Company E

16th *Reg't of* Ill. Inf. Vols

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 4th *day of* March 1864.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
JUL 20 1871
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Nashville Tennessee
March 5th 1864

Ernest Grady Co E
16th Regt Ill Inf Vols

Received of Capt G. A. Lieber A. A. G. one Smith & Wesson revolver, one pair cotton drawers, one flannel shirt one pair woolen drawers, one pair woolen socks, one pair boots, one hat, one overcoat, one knapsack, one haversack, one canteen, one blanket, one rubber blanket, one woolen blanket, one gum blanket, one tent fly, one tent pole, one tent pin, one shelter tent, one mess pan, one knife, one fork, one spoon, one tin cup, one pair suspenders, one pair gloves, one comforter, one havelock, one pair shoes, one pair pantaloons, one jacket, one cap, one pair drawers, one shirt, one pair socks, one pair boots, one hat, one overcoat, one knapsack, one haversack, one canteen, one blanket, one rubber blanket, one woolen blanket, one gum blanket, one tent fly, one tent pole, one tent pin, one shelter tent, one mess pan, one knife, one fork, one spoon, one tin cup, one pair suspenders, one pair gloves, one comforter, one havelock, one pair shoes, one pair pantaloons, one jacket, one cap,

his
Ernest X Grady
mark

Witness
Thos. G. Lieber
Capt. 16th Ill. Vols

Inventory of the effects of Ernest Grady late a Private of Captain J A Gordon Company E of the 16th Regiment of W T Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 16th day of February 1864, ~~and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....~~ not mustered in - died before that could be attended to in Company ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Todd County in the State of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, ~~Light~~ complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Nashville Tennessee, at Nashville Tennessee on the 4th day of March 1864 by reason of Fits

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Ernest Grady, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Thaddeus Grady brother of the deceased at Nashville Tennessee ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

John A Gordon
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Rec'd from Dir of discontinued Commands;

Filed Oct. 7. 1/75.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ernest Grady

Late of Company E

16th *Reg't of* Ala S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 4th *day of* March 1864.

1871 JUL 20 ADJUTANT

Nashville Tennessee
March 6th 1864

Sir I have in charge of Ernest Grady late of Co E 16th Regt Ala S.C. Troops one Gold watch one pair of Drawers one Flannel Shirt one pr Socks & one Knife which effects I am ordered to forward to your office

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt
Elliott J. Lawrence
Capt. 16th Ala S.C. Vols

NARA 629

V 99.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Ernest Lady

14th Reg't of U S C Troops

E

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 4. 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent to Enlisted Rec'd Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Ernest Grady a Private of Captain J. A. Gordon's Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.L. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Judd Co., State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; light complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on 16th day of Feby 1864 its ~~original organization~~ at Clarksville Tenn., and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ not mustered in - died at _____, on the _____ day of ~~_____~~ before that could be attended to, 186 , ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: ~~and having~~ served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th U.S.L. ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ to 4th day of March 1864 when he died

The said Ernest Grady was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ has received ~~to include the~~ pay ~~day of~~ _____, 186 ~~and has~~ pay due him from ~~that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ 16th day of Feby 1864 date of enlistment to 4th day of March 1864 date of death, TRAVELING to place ~~of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~ soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty two 44/100 dollars, since the date ~~day~~ of enlistment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has~~ received from the United States _____ ~~100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 0 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 ~~dollars~~.

~~He~~ has been furnished with ~~TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ _____; and ~~he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~ place of enrollment, ~~up to the~~ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Wm S Heaney, SUTLER, / 66/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 6th day of March, 1864.

John A Gordon
Captain
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 631

Grady. Humphrey

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-66067 1	26	
2	5-66081 7	27	
3	5-66181 3	28	
4	9079120	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also V.R.C 101 USCT

NARA 630

D 1990426 Comm
S 2972169 a w d
Let out for Q.P. 7/29/31 ORB

G. E. Doughty

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Grady Humphrey

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville.

By whom C B Mann; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps, March 20/64 by Gen Sp 4. Hd Qrs. Corps Organ. 1863 C.T.

W F Rose

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Grady

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Aug. 25 - Enrolled Feb 16 64.
Clarksville Tenn. 3yrs - Mustd
Capt. E. 64. Nashville,

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Grady

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps in obedience to Gen'l Ord No 4 Hd Qrs U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Grady

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Inv. Corps May 30/64.

Book mark : .....

Crenshaw

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA F.37

Grady Humphrey

D., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 638

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Humphrey Grady

a Private Co. E

16th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Thomas Grady, of Captain John A Gordons Company, (E.) of the 16th Regiment of United States L. Troops was enlisted by C B Thomas Recruiting agent of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Clarksville Tenn on the 16th day of Feb, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Todd County in the State of Kentucky, is 34 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Physicaly & Sumtaly disqualified for a Soldier

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: May 30th 1864

Fordyce M Watterbury
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Grady of Captain John A Gordons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Ascites

O. L. Gilmann Asst
Acting Surgeon.

Transferred to
~~DISCHARGED~~, this 31st day of May, 1864, at Chattanooga
Tennessee

Wm Grose
Col.
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hannah Grady

16th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Humphrey Grady a Private of Captain John M Gordon's Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of U S L T ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Dade County, State of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; ~~Dark~~ complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Clarksville Tenn, on the 16th day of Feb, 1864, ~~(or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Ernest, at Clarksville Tenn, on the 8th day of April, 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th U S L T to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ hereby Transfered to Invalid Corps, Nashville Tenn, in obedience to Gen Ord Nov 4th 2nd Div Corps Org M D T, by reason of Physical Disability, rendering him unfit for active service in the field.

The said Humphrey Grady was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 26 $\frac{69}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tn this 30th day of May, 1864.

Rodger N Watterson
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

I certify, on honor, that Humphrey Grady a Private of Captain John A Gordon Company (C) of the 16" Regiment of M S L I ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Todd County State of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Clarksville Tenn, on the 16" day of Feb, 1864, ~~(or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by 1st Lieut Ernest, at ~~Clarksville,~~ on the 8" day of April, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16" M S L I to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ hereby Transferred to Invalid Corps Nashville Tenn in obedience to Gen Ord No 4 Hd Qrs Com Mily M D M 2 Nashville Tenn, by reason of physical disability, and rendering him unfit for active service in the field

The said Humphrey Grady was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brown to include the 30" day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 26 $\frac{69}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 30" day of May, 1864.

For Joyce H Watkinson
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volanteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NARA F44

Mr. Law:-

Can this man's record be identified through the Pension office?

He claims to have received a pension from the U.S. Govt. at Belton, Ky.

His name is not fd on index of U.S.C.L. (nor on Ky. Index. Civil War, Fed.)

7/27/31 Rozoff/cxp

OVER.

RECORDS SECTION: Mrs. Parquette.

The Pension Office reports that Humphrey Pendleton was pensioned for service rendered in Co. E, 16th U.S.Col.Inf., and Co. C, 101st U.S.Col.Inf., under the name of Humphrey Grady. His widow was named Lizzie and they were from Kentucky.

L.A.Rosafy,
ORD/Cor.Sec.
By

7-28-31.
10:00 a.m.

Mr. Brauner
Please return.

NARA 646

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Reddy, James

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56692699	26	
2	56693713	27	
3	56694799	28	
4	56695688	29	
5	56696600	30	
6	56697750	31	
7	56698399	32	
8	56699311	33	
9	56680321	34	
10	56681299	35	
11	56682226	36	
12	56683177	37	
13	56683996	38	
14	56684566	39	
15	90792799	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See ~~also~~

NARA 647

8-1193418-PO aff.

A/266357-@

D-3205283 P.O. Rel

E. E. Doughty

NARA F4A

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: left sick in Hospl Clarksville Tenn Apr 1 '64

(383*g*)

J Beak
Copyist.

NARA 449

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Marchant

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Clarksville Tenn. Apl 1. 1864

Book mark:

A Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Meehan

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: 2

Book mark: ----

J. Lindsay

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

I Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. on account of Camp and Garrison Equipage, 85

Book mark: ----

D. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Clothing.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 455

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for bal. Cl. E.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

L. H. Wagner

Copyist.

NARA F.57

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & D. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. W. Wagner

Copyist.

NARA A5A

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A54

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James. Grady

Bt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 56 P 95. 69

Perkins

(361) *Copyist.*

Friday Stephen

Co. K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56627270	26	
2	56623534	27	
3	56624180	28	
4	56625769	29	
5	56626661	30	
6	56627551	31	
7	56628400	32	
8	56629921	33	
9	56628103	34	
10	56628130	35	
11	56628227	36	
12	56628316	37	
13	56628397	38	
14	56628445	39	
15	90792880	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 664

Rap 335-26 H.
J. 689587 - P.O. Ruth
J 1439885 - Audrey D.

S. S. Douglass

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Beck Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Greedy

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Meichent

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pte, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

I Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US. on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage, 85

Book mark:

A. Merchant,

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 479

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. & C.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 673

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for b. & C. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 5/74

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. F. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA R.7.5

D | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. G. Magruw

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Sanborn

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Grady

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Parkerson

Copyist.

NARA AAA

Grady, Tradaw...

Co. E, 16 U.S. Col'd In...

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6606706	26	
2	5-66082 47	27	
3	5-6618 41	28	
4	90791 21	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Grady

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Todd County, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 10/64 in Hosp Nashville, Tenn

W. F. Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA FAD

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Grady

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ap 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Ap 31 Enrolled Date 1 b. by
Clarksville Tenn. Appointed
Capt. & by Nashville

Book mark:

(358) Jennings
Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Haddens Grady

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Died in Gen Hosp
No 11 Nashville Tenn
May 10" 1864

Book mark: 145.200 v-711 2nd and
Nov 27" 1867

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 484

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Grady

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $14 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn, May 10/64.

Book mark: 145.200=V.123.P.119.71. F.S. (Cover)

Crenshaw

Copyist.

JAN. 24 5661841 1891

V. 155. P. 19. 73. = 4243,
1880. = 5 Fed. Rep. 2d and. Nov. 27,
1867.

Grady Shaddus

Co. E, 16 Reg't USC

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 687

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thaddeus Grady

Late of Company E

16 *Reg't of* U S Col Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 10 *day of* May 1864.

U S Genl Hospital No 11

NARA AAA

Inventory of the effects of Thaddeus Grady late a Private of Captain ____ Company E of the 16 Regiment of U S Col Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 16 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 8 day of April 1864 at Nashville Tennessee in Company E, 16 Regiment of US Col Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Todd County in the State of Kentucky; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, ~~Copper~~ complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in US Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 10 day of May 1864 by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ ____, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

He had no Effects Except Such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion

(DUPLICATES.)

G. M. Bourge
Asst Surg 16th

~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

US Genl Hospital No 11

NARA 689

Inventory *of the effects of* Private Sadins Grady

Company "E" 16th *Regiment* U.S. Colored Infantry

who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn.,

May 10th, 1864.

Caps	Blankets
Dress Coats	Knapsack
Overcoats	Canteens
Jackets	~~Haversacks~~
Trowsers	Muskets
Shirts	Bayonets
Drawers	Cartridge Box
Boots, prs	Belt
Shoes, prs	Money
Stockings	

He had ..NO.....effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion.

1864 Book Mark

INVENTORY

Of the effects of Private

.....

late of Co. "E" *16th Regiment*

U.S.C.Colored Inf., *who died*

.....

at No. 11, U. S. A. General Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., May 10

1864.

ADJUTANT-REC'S OFF. Jun 29 1901

NARA 69A

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11,

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

January 12th 1865.

Commanding Officer E Company,

16th Regiment U.S. Colored Inf

I have to inform you

that Private Fadins Grady of your Company, died

in this hospital on the 10th day of May 1864

of Small Pox

I inclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. M. Fowler

A A Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

NARA 491

Inventory *of the effects of* Private Thaddeus Grady

Company E *16 Regiment* U S Col'd Troops

who died in the U S *General Hospital* No 11

Nashville Tenn May 10th 1864

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs.		Belt	
Shoes, prs.		Money	
Stockings			

He had no Effects Except Such as it was Necessary to destroy to prevent contagion

Inventory
of the effects of Private
Thaddeus Grady
late of Co. E 16 Regiment
U S Col'd Troops, who died
at Nashville Tenn General
Hospital No 11 May 10th
1864.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA A42

Hill U. S. Army General Hospital,
Nashville Tenn May 11th, 1864.

Commanding Officer E Company,
16 Regt. U S Col Troops

I have to inform you that Private Thaddeus Goddy of your Company, died in this hospital on the 10th day of May 1864 of Small Pox

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~ and inventory of his effects.

His Descriptive List gives No account of pay or Bounty

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

G. W. Bruce
A A Surgeon U. S. A

In charge of General Hospital. Hill

NARA 293

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

16

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Sadins, Grady.
Number and locality of the grave.	2707. Gen'l. Hospital. Cemetery.
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . .	Private. Co. E. 16th U. S. Colrd.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Small. Pox.
Age of the deceased	31. years.
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	May 16th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. M. Bruce

A.A. Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge.

Military Hospital, No 11 Nashville, Tennessee.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

War Department A.G.O.
May 21st 1864
Respectfully returned for
account of Pay
[illegible]
Asst
A.A.G.
Chattanooga Tenn
May 27th/64
Respectfully forwarded
with the necessary attestations

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1/100

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thaddeus Grady

16 Reg't of U.S.Col Troops

E.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Sent B—
Enlosed Rolls &c

I certify, on honor, that Thaddeus Grady a Private of Captain ..... Company (E) of the 16 Regiment of U.S. Col Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of .....

, born in Todd County, State of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tennessee on the Eighth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by C B Morse, at Clarksville Tn, on the Sixteenth day of February, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death He died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee May 10th 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said Thaddeus Grady was last paid by Paymaster Has Received to ~~include~~ the Ten ~~day of~~ May, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Three 46/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 11 day of May, 1864.

Genl Hospital No 11

G. W. Pearce
1st Lieut & Asst
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 697

Grady, Thomas

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 0 7 4 3	26	
2	5-6 6 0 8 3 6	27	
3	5-6 6 0 9 0 5	28	
4	5-6 6 0 9 5-4	29	
5	5-6 6 1 8 5-3	30	
6	5-6 6 1 1 9 7	31	
7	5-6 5-4 8 5-8	32	
8	5-6 5-4 9 1 5	33	
9	5-6 6 1 8 7 3	34	
10	9 0 7 9 1 2 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 649

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grady

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville.

By whom E B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Clarksville Tenn. Mch 1/64

W J Roe

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 249

Y | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grady

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Ordered by Surg. Forts to Hospt. Nashville Tenn. Records of Hosp do not show he ever reported. Not heard from since.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(351) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Thomas Grady

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Troops absent awaiting muster

Ag. 22 Enrolled Feb 16 64
Clarksville Tenn 3 yrs Nativity

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grady

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not Mustered Sick
in Gen Hosp No 16
Nashville Tenn

× Muster by Company

Book mark:

Jennings

(358) *Copyist*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grady

Sgt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting muster in
Sick in Hosp 16 Nashville
Tenn March 5th 1. 64

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grady

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp 16
Nashville Tenn since
March 5th 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

J Jennings
Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grady

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospl 16 Nashville Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. P. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grady

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted. Ordered by Surg Fouts Contra band Camp Nashville to Hospl 16 Nashville. Records of Hospl. do not show that he ever reported there. Not heard from since March 1st 1864

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grady

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Mar 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 2, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Ordered by Surg Fonts to Hospt 16, Nashville Tenn. The records of the Hospt do not show that he ever reported. Not heard from since.

Book mark: .....

Wm J

(351) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grady

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $21 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn, Mar. 1/64

Book mark: 166-1879. V. 154. P. 268. 73

Crenshaw

(361) Copyist.

NARA 7AA

Grady, Van

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-5-1 3 0	26	
2	5 6 5 5-2 7 3	27	
3	5-6 5-5-3 7 6	28	
4	5-6 5-6 4 5-2	29	
5	9 0 7 8 5-8 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 7M9

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Van Grady

....., Co. 9, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born .....

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Mure; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ass't in Post Hospital at Clarksville Tenn Feb 6 1864

Ira A Reed

(383g) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Van Grady

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Van Grady

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb 29 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital in Clarksville, Tennessee February 6th 1864

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

NARA 713

Cy | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Van Grady

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Died Feb. 6/64 E.B. V. 10, P. 35

Perry

Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Van Grady

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 18 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hos. Hospital Clarksville, Tenn. Mesdee, Feby 22nd 1864

Book mark: V. 155 P. 1. 73
F. S. Died Feby 6'64 E B V 10 P 350

T. W. Jones, Jr.

(361) Copyist.

NARA 714

Grady Van

B, Co. a, 16 Reg't U.S.C. In.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 715

101.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Van Grady

16th Reg't of Ark Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died February 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent 73

Ent on O Reg. C

War Department—
Adjutant General's Office
June 16th 1873—

The name of Private Van Grady does not appear upon the Muster-Roll of Company A 16th W. F. C. Troops from Organization to April 30th 1864, — while the Co. Muster-Out Roll reports that he died February 22d — 1864 —

The soldier's Final Statement, however, gives February 6th 1864 as the date of death.

The latter date — (Feb: 6th 1864) — is held to be correct, and the C.— Rolls cited will be amended accordingly

Thos. M. Vincent

E.B. 10/350 Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted
Rec'd Settled to Second Auditor
of June 25 1873.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 14th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

101.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Van Grady

16th Reg't of N.Y.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS. A.

Died February 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Serg'ts—

Corporals Co. C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department—
Adjutant General's Office
June 16th 1873—

The name of Private Van Grady does not appear upon the Muster-Roll of Company A 16th N. Y. S. C. Troops from Organization to April 30th 1864,—while the Co. Muster-Out Roll reports that he died February 22d—1864.

The soldier's Final Statement, however, gives February 6th 1864 as the date of death.

The latter date—(Feb: 6th 1864)—is held to be correct, and the C.—Rolls cited will be amended accordingly

Thomas M Vincent

E.B. 10/350 Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted
See Letter to Second Auditor
of June 25th 1873.

I certify, on honor, that Van Gresky a Private of Captain Wm J. Shailer Company (A) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.A. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 4th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt U.S.A. Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post Hospital Clarksville Tennessee February 6th 1864 by Disease of Lungs. Fever

The said Van Gresky was last paid by Paymaster Thompson to include the 4th day of December, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $28 55/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service $28 55/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville Tenn this 22 day of February, 1864.

Wm J. Shailer

Capt Co A 16th Regt U.S.A. Troops

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1864 FINAL STATEMENT 101

Duch OF

Van Heusen

6th Reg't of N.Y.S. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 20 1871

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Van Grady a Privat of Captain Wm. Abeills Company (A) of the 16th Regiment of Mississippi Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in ....., State of ....., aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the 19th day of November, 1862, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the day of~~ ....., 186 ~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United~~ States from the ..... ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ ....., ~~at~~ ....., ~~on the day of~~ ....., ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of .....

.....

The said has never received ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Pay ~~to include the day of~~ ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 26 $\frac{95}{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of November, 186 3, when his clothing account was Last settled. He has received from the United States 00 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of 00, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville, this 22 day of February, 1863.

William J Abeill
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accontrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Van Grady

Late of Company A

6th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Blairsville

on the 4th *day of* November 1863.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jul 20 1871
RECEIVED

NARA 731

Inventory of the effects of Van Grady late
a Private of Captain Wm. Abuille's Company "A" of
the 16th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 9th day of November 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of November 186 , at Clarksville
in Company "A" 16th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in ——— in the State
of ———; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Clarksville on the 6th day of February 186 4 by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1	Canteen	1
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Van Grady, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Corpl at Clarksville Tenn ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm. J. Abuille
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Clarksville Tenn

DATE: Feby 22d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 1223

Graham, John

Co —, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	565916	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Graham (Col'd)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Peoria, Illinois, Sept 7, 1864.

Where born New Madrid, Mo

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Peoria, Illinois

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Peoria, Ill.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Illinois, 5th Dist; Knox Co., Ontario Tp.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit.

N N [illegible] Lieut.

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

NARA 774

Graham, John

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 225

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Graham Co[illegible] of Ontario's Knox County Illinois desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois

the Seventh day of September 1864

Witness:

Thomas D Gerrish

John Mc Graham
mark

No. .....

John Graham was Enrolled at Peoria Illinois
Volunteered at Peoria Illinois
to serve three years
By Capt Lee 1st Lieut Allen
Rec'd at Camp Butler Ill. Sept 7th 1864
To Date Regiment of 5 Days Pay

Re-enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

Lee 10th Reg't Ill. Vol.
Colored Troops

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, John Graham (Col'd) born in New Madrid in the State of Missouri aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of September 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~ONE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Graham (Col'd) do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria Ills. this 7th day of Sept 186 4 } John his + Graham mark

BEFORE Jas Williams Capt & Prov. Mar. 5th Dist Ills.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt S Peale
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Graham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* three ½ *inches* high.

Jas Williams
Capt & Prov. Mar. 5th Dist. Ills.
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the war~~ three years ~~or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the 16 Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 5 day of Sept, 1864, at Peoria Ills.

Jas Williams
Capt & Prov. Mar. 5th Dist. Ills.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 797

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Graham (Col'd) of Ontario Knox County, Illinois desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois

the 7th day of September 1864

Witness: Thomas D Gault

John Graham
mark

No. .....

John Graham Col'd
Volunteered at Peoria Ill.
Sept 7th 1864
To serve 1 year
By Capt. Hall, Mr. Clark
Co A 71st Regiment of Illinois Infantry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

Lieut Col. U. S. Colored Troops

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 79A

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria

I, John Graham (Col'd) born in New Madrid in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~ONE~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Graham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Peoria Ill
this 7th day of Sept 1864 } John his + Graham mark
BEFORE J A Rundlett
Capt and Prov Marshall 5th Dist Ill.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt H Boal
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Graham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* three 1/2 *inches* high.

J A Rundlett
Capt & Prov Mar 5th Dist Ills.
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "L" Regiment of 2d Colored Cavalry Volunteers, on the 7th day of Sept, 1864, at Peoria, Ill.

J A Rundlett
Capt & Co. Mus. 5th Dist Ill
Provost Marshall

NARA 729

Graham, William H.

Co. D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-4 0 4 3	26	
2	5-6 5-4 0 6 7	27	
3	5-6 5-9 8 3 4	28	
4	5-6 5-9 9 2 8	29	
5	6-6 6 0 0 2 3	30	
6	5-6 6 0 1 1 1	31	
7	5-6 6 0 1 9 9	32	
8	5-6 6 0 3 1 2	33	
9	5-6 6 0 3 8 9	34	
10	5-6 5-4 5-0 2	35	
11	9 0 7 8 9 8 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 738

S. 897222 Pomona
D 1612389 P.O. Mom
S 1612080 P.O. Off
D 1614762 Pomona
D1669949 P.O. Clerk
S. 2040338 P.O. Mom
S. 2040381 P.O. Off
D. 2821779 Asst. Cook

S. E. Douglas

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Graham

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miami Ohio

Occupation Mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 7th, 186 3.

Where Dayton Ohio

By whom Maj. Pierce 2nd Wisc.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feby 7/63 Dayton O. Maj. Pierce, Due $100 Bounty: Bal. due and deposit $110 Mustered out, Feby 6/64

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Graham.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dayton, Ohio, Feb. 8, 1865.

Where born Miami Co., Ohio.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Feb. 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Dayton, Ohio

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Dayton, Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Butler Tp., Montgomery Co., Sub Dist No. 8, 3d Dist. O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Forwarded to Tod Barracks, O. Feb. 8, 1865

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Graham

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 17, 1863.

Where born Miami Co. O.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Feb. 7, 1863.

Where enlisted Dayton, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1863.

Where mustered in Dayton, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 8 Sub Dist., 3 Dist., O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Graham

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amt deposited under
G.O. 305, A.G.O. $155.00 now
due. Recruit from
depot.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H Graham

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Amt deposited under GO 305, AGO, $155.00 due, Recruit from depot.

Book mark :

Moy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 7-34

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Graham

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amt deposited under G.O. 305 A.G.O. $110.00 now due. Recruit from depot.

Book mark:

Mog

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 737

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H Graham

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amt deposited under GO 305 AGO 110.00

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7.38

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Graham

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $110 12/100 Amt deposited under G. O. No 305 A.G.O.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 7.19

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H Graham

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

W S Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 74M

4 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Graham

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 6, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 6, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 2 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack lost 95 cts

Book mark:.....

Graham

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 741

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Graham

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: M. O. Feb 6th/66 at Chattanooga Tenn. by reason Exp. of Service

Book mark: ____

(361)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

Graham, William H.

_____, Co. _____, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Infty.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 74.3

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Graham desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and One months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio
the Seventh day of February 1863

Witness:
Henry Wagner

William H. Graham

No. ____

William H. Graham
Volunteered as a Private
February 7 1863
By Maj. D. L. Rees
Regiment of 38 Regt O.V.I.
Acbg

(Copied [illegible] Co. 3 dupt
Fort Knox)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

16" U.S. Col. Inf.
on year Enlistment
Value of Clothing
Knapsack
Haversack
Canteen
Great Coat Straps
Blanket
Rubber Blanket
Pantaloons
Shirts
Drawers
Shoes
Stockings
Caps
Overcoats
Dress Coats
Vests
Pantaloons
Forage Caps
Gloves
Spurs
Sabre Belt
Sabre Knot
Pistol Belt
Cartridge Box
Pistol Cartridge Box
Carbine Sling
Sabre
Pistol
Carbine
Cartridge Box
Spare Parts

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment should, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Dayton

I, William H. Graham, Col^d born in Miami Co in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of February 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Graham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dayton this Seventh day of February 186 5, } William H. Graham

BEFORE Maj & Actg Dv Mar 3d Dist O

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Schenck Surgeon
Board Enrollment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Graham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Maj & Actg Dv Marshal
3d Dist Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ——, Regiment of U.S. Colrd Volunteers, on the 7 day of February, 186 5, at Dayton Ohio

Maj & Actg Dv Marshal
3d Dist Ohio

Regiment of ——— Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Graham desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and One months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio
the Seventh day of February 1865

Witness:
Henry Hagerman

William H. Graham
Volunteered at Dayton Ohio
February 7 1865
By May 1st U.S. Infantry
Adjt 67th Regiment of Ohio

No. ____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
16th U.S. Col Infantry
One year Enlistment

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Dayton

I, William H. Graham 6th born in Miami Co in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of February 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Graham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dayton O
this Seventh day of February 186 3, } William H. Graham

BEFORE

Maj & Acty Pro Mar 3d Dist O

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Schenck Surgeon
Board Enrollment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. H. Graham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion.* is five *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Maj & Acty Pro Marshal
Regiment of 3d Dist O *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ___ 16th Regiment of U.S. Colds Volunteers, on the 7 day of February, 186 3, at Dayton O

Maj & Acty Pro Marshal
3d Dist O

NARA 747

Co. F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 1 3 8 4 2	26	
2	5 6 6 1 9 1 8	27	
3	5 6 6 2 0 2 8	28	
4	5 6 6 2 1 2 8	29	
5	5 6 6 2 2 1 7	30	
6	5 6 6 2 3 1 1	31	
7	5 6 6 2 4 0 0	32	
8	5 6 6 2 4 9 0	33	
9	5 6 6 2 1 8 9	34	
10	5 6 6 2 7 3 8	35	
11	5 6 6 3 0 6 0	36	
12	9 0 7 9 8 1 4	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 748

(S.71 9946- Rang
S 763757- P.6.M. + M.
A 1640625- Port
S 1903524 Po Off
P.P. 735291

C. E. Dougherty

NARA 749

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grant

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion light

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Coffee Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) J. Nelson Copyist.

NARA 7.5M

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Grant

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 751

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grant

Cpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 16" , 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn,

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 9" , 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn,

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville, Tenn.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Camern

(3586) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grant

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville. Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grant

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Clarksville Tenn. in Hospital

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grant

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grant

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Clarksville. Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grant.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grant.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7.5A

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grant.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl at Clarksville, Tenn. since Mar. 4/64.

Book mark: ----

Extract

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 759

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grant.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged July 24/65 by Order of Sec. of War at Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

Exhine.

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grant

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 6 97/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged
By order Sec of War
July 21st 65

Book mark: V56 P129 L69 L760
P62/69 L.R.

Mead

(361) Copyist.

NARA 781

Grant, Albert

B, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 763

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the [illegible] degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these papers to the Adjutant General of the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Oct 16 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Hd Qrs 44 Q. M. D. Jan 1865

In D. T.

Hd Qrs. 5th Sub Dist. Mid Tenn

Clarksville Tenn June 21. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded & recommended,

H. G. Davis

Asst Col 101st Inf. Col

Commanding

Exd 9th 1865

Hd Qrs 5th Sub Dist. Mid Tenn June 20 1865

Head Qrs. 5th Sub Dist. Mid. Tenn.

Clarksville Tenn June 21. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded & recommended,

H. G. Davis

Asst Col 101st Inf. Col

Commanding

Exd 9th 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Albert Grant

Grant Albert

a Private Co. F

16th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs Mil. Div Tennessee

Nashville Tenn June 29/65

To be discharged

By Command of

Brig. Gen. Thomas

Geo. D. Howard

asst. adj. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Head Qrs. Mil Div. of the Tenn

Medical Directors Office

Nashville Tenn. June 28 1865.

Approved

Geo. L. Porter

Surgeon U.S.A.

Medical Director

DB 12 h 2

Dr Wm Pole for

RECEIVED OCT 30 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mus. Branch JUN 27 1885 Received

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Albert Grant Private, of Captain Galloway's
Company, (F.) of the 16th Regiment of the United States
Colored Infty was enlisted by Lt. B. Morse of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Clarksville Tenn
on the Fifteenth day of February, 1864, to serve three years; he was born
in Robertson Co. in the State of Tenn ~~village~~ is thirty four
years of age, 5 feet 10½ inches high, light complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He has had ulcers
on his left leg which has unfitted him
for walking. His disease has originated
since his enlistment

STATION: Clarksville Tenn,
DATE: June 18th 1865

M. G. Davis
1st Lieut 16th U.S.C.T.
Commanding ~~Company~~.
5th Subsist Dt. Tenn.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Albert Grant a private of
of Captain Galloways Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of † Ulcers of the left leg which renders
him unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. His
disease has arisen since he was Mustered
into the Service of the United States

C. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Reg. Ills
Vols Acting Post = Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Second day of July, 1865, at Clarksville
Tennessee

M. G. Davis
Lieut 16th U.S.C.T.
Commanding ~~the Regt~~ Post

Approved.
E. W. Thomas Mj & A.A.G.
Surgeon in Chief Dist of Ky.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Clarksville County Montgomery State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 764

Grant, Charles

Co D, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-4 2 9 4	26	
2	5-6 5-4 2 5- 5-	27	
3	5-6 5-4 2 7 2	28	
4	5 6 5-9 8 3 5	29	
5	5-6 5-9 9 2 9	30	
6	5-6 6 0 0 2 4	31	
7	5-6 6 0 1 1 2	32	
8	5-6 6 0 2 0 0	33	
9	5-6 6 0 2 7 4	34	
10	5-6 5-4 7 0 9	35	
11	5-6 6 0 3 9 1	36	
12	9 0 7 8 9 9 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S A

G. S. Am

NARA 764

Grant, Charles

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-4 2 9 4	26	
2	5-6 5-4 2 5- 5-	27	
3	5-6 5-4 2 7 2	28	
4	5 6 5-9 8 0 5	29	
5	5-6 5-9 9 2 9	30	
6	5-6 6 0 0 2 4	31	
7	5-6 6 0 1 1 2	32	
8	5-6 6 0 2 0 0	33	
9	5-6 6 0 2 7 4	34	
10	5-6 5-4 7 0 9	35	
11	5-6 6 0 3 9 1	36	
12	9 0 7 8 9 9 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 765

RoP360002-
A. 857496 P.O. mt-m
S 136870 Pomom
S. 139 2893 P.O. reid
RoP 618665
S 2078400 Pomona
Sys f-23-16 Ps

8 >

G. E. Doughty
2

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gant

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 6, 1865

Where Sandusky O.

By whom Capt Stenner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered March 7/65 Sandusky. Capt. Stenner Due
$100 Bounty Bal. Due and
deposit $180 Mustered
out March 5/66.

A. V. Arnold

Copyist.

(3830)

G- | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grant

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Sandusky, O, Mch. 9, 1865.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch. 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Perkins Jr, Crawford Co.
88 Sub Dist 9th Dist of Ohio

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

(339) Copyist.

NARA 768

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grant

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O, Mch 2, 1865.

Where born Richmond, Va

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky O

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 88 Sub Dist, 9 Dist O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: mst'd depot Sundry $10
Transportation 27 "64." $180.
Bal due on deposit: $180.

Book mark:

Cordrey

(339) Copyist.

NARA 764

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grazh

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, O Mch 20 1865.

Where born Richmond, Va.,

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8th Sub Dist 9th Dist O

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sent depot under GO 303 AGO Dec 27 '64; $180; Balance due on de- posit; $180.

Book mark:

Cordozo

(339) Copyist.

NARA 77M

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grant

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent prisoner

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amount deposited under GO 305 AGO $180.00 now due $180.00 Recruit from depot.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grant

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Amt deposited under GO 305, AGO. $180.00 due, Recruit from depot.

Book mark:

Miog

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 779

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grant

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grant

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mon
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 774

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grant

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 775

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grant

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Grant

Pri., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 5, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 5, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 31 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66⅔/100; due $ 33 33⅓/100

Remarks: Retained under G O No 101 A G O Enfield Rifle Musket & accoutrements $6.00 Mustered out by reason of expiration of Service.

Book mark:

Clerk

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 777

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grant

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: M.O. Mch 5 '66 at Chatta. Tenn. by reason Exp. of Service

Book mark: ----------

---

(361)

M. F. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 778

Grant Charles

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S. 12 S. C.	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the ..... year.

Given at ..... the ..... day of ..... 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... the ..... of ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am said ..... of ..... ; that the ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

9th Dist of Ohio
" "

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Erie Co Sandusky



I, Charles Grant (colored) born in Richmond-

in the State of Virginia aged twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this sixth day of March 186 4

to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~Three~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by the proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Grant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky

this sixth day of March 1864 } his Charles X Grant

BEFORE Jas E Mulvey } Mark

Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Skinner

Surgeon 9th Dist O Ohio

and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely Inspected the Volunteer Charles Grant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet, six inches high.

Attest Captain Co A Mar

9th Dist Regiment of Ohio ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company

16th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 7 day of March 1864 at Camp Douglas

William Copeland Co A 16th Ill

Q Mast Genl Chief Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Grant desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~three~~ one
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Four years and .....
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Sandusky Erie Co Ohio
the 6th day of March 1865

Witness:
J. Steiner
Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

Charles X Grant
his
mark

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the above Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that in my opinion he is fit for the service.

Mustering Officer.

Enlisted March 6, 1865, at Sandusky, Ohio, to serve as above.

Enl'g Officer.

Discharged ..... 18...

Reg't of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Co.

..... Regiment of .....

By .....

Recruiting Officer.

Volunteered at Sandusky Ohio March 6th 1865.

No. .....

Charles Grant
Recruit

To Maj Gen Hooker
Commanding
Northern Division

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Mustered in the Service of the United States this 6th day of March 1865 at Sandusky Ohio

Enl'g Officer.

Enlisted in the Regular Army, this date, by the Enlistment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

9th District of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky

Erie Co

I, Charles Grant, (colored) born in Richmond in the State of Virginia aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this sixth day of March 1861 to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by the proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Grant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky this sixth day of March 1861 } his Charles X Grant mark

BEFORE Wm G McCabe Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Sumner
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely Inspected the Volunteer Charles Grant previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet, six inches high.

D Stanley Captain 2d Reg Mar
9th Dist Ohio
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 16 Regiment of Lincoln Light Volunteers, on the 1st day of March 1862 at Camp

D Stanley Capt 2d Reg Mar Vol
9th Dist Ohio

Company

Requisition No. 643

To S. D. and C
Rail Road Co

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Sandusky O.

To Columbus O.

No. One — Recruit

" for 16th Regt U.S. C. H.

" mustered in

"

"

Charles Grant 1st Lt

Date March 9th, 1865.

Given by Capt J. J. Stevens

Provost Marshal,

9th District, State Ohio

NARA 785

March 1908. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Enrolment Division, R. & P. O. with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 9th Congressional District of Ohio.

NARA 784

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Charles Grant
(Name.)

Co. D, 16 U.S.C. Inf.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Enrolled Mch 6, 65
at Sandusky - for
1 year
Mustered same day at
same place
Mus as a private
Mch 5, 66 at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Johnson
Adj

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

NARA 787

(Write nothing in this space.) (Attach this end.)

D

1st Ind.

War Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 24, 1916 - To the Governor, National Soldiers' Home, Elizabeth City County, Virginia.

The records of this office show that Charles Grant, Company D, 16th Regiment United States Colored Infantry, was mustered into service Mar. 6, 1865, and was honorably discharged Mar. 5, 1866, as a private.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

NARA 7AA

Reaves, Henry

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566590	26	
2	56 6921	27	
3	907/95-08	28	
4	407 9392	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 784

G	16	U.S.C.T.

Henry Lyons

, Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion white

Eyes brown; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Mose; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Jesuted Chattanooga Tenn. May 10/64.

(383g) Copyist.

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sparks

Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion White

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Clarkson.

By whom C. B. Moss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wan

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Graves

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Mar. 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Co. 11 D. R. roster on which borne

Book mark: D. 2402 /Ky.

A. A. Hall

(356) Copyist

Comp.

G. | 16. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Graves

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga Tenn. May 10/64

Book mark U.S.C.T. 148 1/3.

Hawley

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 793

Graves, Henry

B, Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 11 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Henry Graves was enlisted at Clarksville Tenn February 10 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "I" 16th "

USCT March 9 1864

D.2240. Ky

BAG

T. M. Vincent
Asst. Adj't General.

No 2244

APPLICATION OF

Wm Davenport

OF

Christian Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Henry Graves.

Enlisted Feby 10th 1864,

In Com. I, 16th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Mch 6, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Wm Davenport

Christian County Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

Wm Davenport Guardian and J. Otto Graves, Ward

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Henry Graves

I, Wm Davenport Guardian of J. Otto Graves, Ward a loyal citizen, and a resident of Hopkinsville, County of Christian, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Graves, enlisted February 10th 1864, at Clarksville Tenn, by C. B. Morse in the 16th regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: By Inheritance

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

W Davenport Guard'n
J. Otto Graves

December 21st, 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Wm Davenport J. Otto Graves. ward, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

J. Otto Graves
W Davenport

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Hopkinsville, Ky.
this 21st day of December., 1866.

[redacted]

E M Buckner Clk
Christian County Court

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186 ....

Recruiting Office Clarksville
Tenn July 10 1864

Whereby Certify that Wm J Thomas
Groves, Enlisted into the Service
of the U.S. in Co "H" 16th Regiment
Now Forming there and Entitled
to Three Hundred Dollars
Groves Heirs of Joseph P Groves
deceased, of Christian County
Kentucky

C. B. Howe
Rec Agt

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Christian. } SS.

We John Feland, and Walter Evans, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that W. Davenport Guardian of J. Otho Graves, Ward of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 10th day of February. 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Henry Graves, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John Feland
Walter Evans

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clk of Co Court for the County of Christian State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of Decr 1866.

E M Buckner Clk

[redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
COUNTY OF Christian } SS.

We John Feland and Walter Evans loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Hopkinsville Ky in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known W. Davenport & J. Otho Graves, a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John Feland
Walter Evans

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clk. of Co Court for the county of Christian State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of Decr 1866.

E M Buckner Clk

[redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is County of State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.

NARA 798

Rives, Simpson

, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

	5 6 6 5 5 5 4	26
	5 6 6 5 4 5 5	27
3	5 6 6 6 0 6 9	28
4	5 6 6 6 1 7 0	29
5	5 6 6 6 2 6 9	30
6	5 6 6 6 3 5 9	31
7	5 6 6 6 4 4 7	32
8	5 6 6 6 5 3 6	33
9	5 6 6 6 6 3 5	34
10	5 6 6 6 7 3 1	35
11	5 6 6 6 8 2 5	36
12	5 6 6 6 9 1 9	37
13	5 6 6 7 0 0 7	38
14	5 6 6 7 0 9 2	39
15	9 0 7 9 3 8 3	40
16	9 0 7 9 4 6 6	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 744

S.1281330. P.O. Mil. Acct.
D 1574162 P.O. Mil.
S 1582632 P.O. Mil.
D-1589103-P.O. Mil.

E.S. Dougherty

ERSHIP.

Walter Evans, each of lawful
to certify that W. Davenport Guardian
said, was on the 10th day of
named Henry Graves,
dition.

Given Under Hand
Walter Evans
Clerk Court for the County of
2d day of Dece 186 6.
M Buckner Clk

YALTY.

Walter Evans loyal men and
of Hopkinsville Ky
we have known Wm Davenport to
Henry Graves,
day of March, 1861, and know that he has
ainee to the Government of the United
ces of the so-called Confederate States
to his or her ability and opportunity.

Witness Hand
Walter Evans
Clerk Court for the county of
2d day of Dece 186 6.
M Buckner Clk

RNEY.

of State of
touching this claim, be sent under cover
, who is hereby appointed and consti-
me, and who is hereby authorized and
, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or
or the payment thereof, the same as I
self, and to file any additional evidence

Two witnesses to
claimant's signature
sign here.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186....

We hereby certify, that ..... of ..... county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and G ernment of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave, ... and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186...., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, ..., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said sla under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved Ju 28, 1866.

....., President of the Boa

....., Member of the Boar

....., Member of the Boar

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Christian. } SS.

We John Feland and Walter Evans each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that W. Davenport Guardian of J. Otho Graves, Ward of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 10th day of February. 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Henry Graves. referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John Feland
Walter Evans

Sworn to and subscribed before me by the said ..... for the County of Deer 1866.

E M Buckner Clk

Henry Graves
John Feland & Walter Evans
Power of Attorney

...ns loyal men and
...kinsville Ky
...w Davenport &
...l Otho Graves.
...and know that he has
...ernment of the United
...ed Confederate States
...ty and opportunity.
...eland
...Evans
...for the county of
...of Deer 1866.
E M Buckner Clk

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is ..... County of ..... State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to ....., who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.] ..... The owner signs here.

50 CENT STAMP.

..... Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

NARA 798

Pvt., Co. E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal & Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 5 8 5 4	26	
2	5 6 6 5 4 5 5	27	
3	5 6 6 6 0 6 9	28	
4	5 6 6 6 1 7 0	29	
5	5 6 6 6 2 6 9	30	
6	5 6 6 6 3 5 9	31	
7	5 6 6 6 4 4 7	32	
8	5 6 6 6 5 3 6	33	
9	5 6 6 6 6 3 5	34	
10	5 6 6 6 7 3 1	35	
11	5 6 6 6 8 2 5	36	
12	5 6 6 6 9 1 9	37	
13	5 6 6 7 0 0 7	38	
14	5 6 6 7 0 9 2	39	
15	9 0 7 9 3 8 3	40	
16	9 0 7 9 4 6 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 799

S.1281330. P.O. Mil. Fund.
D 1574162 P.O. Off.
S 1582632 P.O. Off.
D-1589103-P.O. Off.

E. E. Dougherty

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Sparrs

....., Co. "K", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Cop

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Virg.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Clarks

By whom C. B. More; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Lyons

, Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Blandsville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Mch 9/64.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

ls | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Graves

Corpl, Co. L, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Dec 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*Inserted by Compiler.

Book mark: *D 2239 Ky.

E. M. Wright

(356) *Copyist.*

Co | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Grames

2 Corpl, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Grames

Corpl, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Wraone

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA AMS

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pamphey Graves

Sergt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Wiswell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA ARC

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Graves

Sgt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Munroe

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Graves

Sgt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Murray

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Graves

Sergt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. D. Chaudron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA ARC

Ky | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Graves

Sergt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. D. Henderson. Copyist.

Cj | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Graves

Sergt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA

Cy | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Graves

Sergt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. Andrews.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Graves

Sergt; Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. T. Andrews.

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Graves

Sergt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough 20 Days since Nov. 26/65 and sick in Hospte Ky since Dec. 12, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Maccleary Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Graves

Sergt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 67/100 for C. & S. Equip. & 84 cts. for Ord.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hawling Copyist.

G. | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Pompey Graves

Sergt. Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Sergt. Mch. 9. 1864

Book mark: .....

Heaverly

(861) *Copyist.*

Graves, Pompey

R., Co. I, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 11 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Pompey Graves was enlisted at Clarksville Tenn. February 4 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co. "I" 16 U.S.C.T. March 4 1864.

D. 2239 Ky

T. C. H. Hazzard

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. 2239

APPLICATION OF

Wm Davenport

OF

Christian Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Pompey Graves.

Enlisted Febuary 10th 1864,

In Com. F, 16th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Mch 7th, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186__.

_____ Dollars.

_____

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

_____,

_____.

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Wm Davenport

Christian County Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No. .....

CLAIM OF

Mary Elizabeth Davenport

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Pompey Graves

I, *Mary E. Davenport* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Hopkinsville*, County of *Christian*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Pompey Graves*, enlisted *Feb 10th* 1864, at *Clarksville Tenn*, by *C B. Morse*. in the *16th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *I*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit:

By virtue of bill of sale attached.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Mary E. Davenport

December 21st, 186*6*.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Mary E Davenport*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

W Davenport
Mary E. Davenport

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Hopkinsville, Ky.*
this *21st* day of *December*, 186*6*.

E M Buckner Clk
of Christian County Court

[redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

, 186 .

Provost Office Clarksville
Jan Feby 10 1865

I hereby Certify that, Pompey
a Colored Enlisted into the Service
of the U.S.A. in Co "H" 16 Regiment
Now forming here, and
Captain wishes to have Enlisted
for Mrs Mary E Davenport
of Christian, Co Kentucky

C B Moore
Ret Agt

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Christian } SS.

We John Feland and Walter Evans each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Mary E Davenport of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 10th day of Feby 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Pompey ; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John Feland
Walter Evans

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk Co Court for the County of Christian State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of Decr 1866.

E M Buckner C K

[redacted]

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Christian } SS.

We John Feland and Walter Evans loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Hopkinsville Ky in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Mary E Davenport a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

John Feland
Walter Evans

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk County Court for the county of Christian State of Kentucky, this the 21st day of Decr 1866

E M Buckner C K

[redacted]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Hopkinsville County of Christian State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Wm Davenport , who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or [redacted]hat may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I could do in person were I present and acting for myself and to file any additional evidence [redacted]s that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[redacted]ss.] The owner signs here. } Mary E. Davenport

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. } Isaac Gaither
A H Clark

[redacted]

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S.

....., 186 ....

We hereby certify, that ..... of ..... county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, ... loyalty to the Constitution and G... ernment of the United States, and established ..... title as to the ownership of ....., a slave, ... and mustered at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 ....., by ..... in the service of the United States, in the ..... Regiment of Colored Troops, C... ....., the sum of ..... dollars has been awarded to ..... by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slav... under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved Ju... 28, 1866.

....., President of the Boar...

....., Member of the Board...

....., Member of the Board...

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Comply to Wm & Mary E Davenport

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
COUNTY OF Christian } SS.

We John Feland and Walter Evans each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Mary E Davenport of the State and County aforesaid, was on the 10th day of Feby 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Pompey; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John Feland
Evans

... for the County of
Dec 1866.
... Knox C.K.

... loyal men and
...ksville Ky
...ary E Davenport
...nd know that he has
...ment of the United
... Confederate States
...and opportunity.
...eland
...vans
... for the county of
... 1866
Wm Knox C.K.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is Hopkinsville County of Christian State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to Wm Davenport, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or ... that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I ... could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence ...s that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

...ss.]

The owner signs here. } Mary E. Davenport

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here. } Orat Gaither
AH Clark

NARA A??

Hopkinsville Ky July 22d 1865

Rec'vd of Mrs Mary E. Graves Nine hundred & twenty dollars ($920) full Value for a Negro boy named William of Yellow Color twelve years old. We warrant the said negro sound in body & Mind, Healthy & a Slave for Life. Title free & Clear from the Claim or Claims of any person or persons Claiming the Same. Witness Our Hands. &c

Attest
W. G. Smoot

Holland & Jordan

Pompey Graves I Know him to be the Identical Boy Specified in Bill of Sale - have Known him Intimately from the time of the Purchase to the time of his enlistment Given under my hand this 2d day of Dec 1866

W. G. Smoot

Sworn to Before Me the Clerk County Court of Christian County Ky this 24th day of December 1866

E M Buckner Clk
(Christian County Court)

NARA A23

Bill of Sale

Williams

Holland & Irvin

Gravois

NARA A24

I Wm G Smoot of Christian County State of Ky
State That Mrs Mary E. Graves Now Mrs Mary E
Davenport Did on 22nd day of July 1857 purchase
of Holland & Irvan in Hopkinsville Ky a
Negro named William in the Subjoined Bill
of Sale (of Yellow Color) then 12 Years old Hewas
Nick Named by said Holland Pomp there
being another in the family Named William
He went by the Name of Pomp and was so
called untill he ran off to Clarksville and
Enlisted in the U.S. Service in the Name of
Pompey Graves I Know him to be the Identical
Boy specified in Bill of Sale - have Known
him Intimately from the time of the Purchase
to the time of his enlistment Given under
my hand this 24 day of Dec 1866

W. G. Smoot

Sworn to Before Me the Clerk County Court
of Johnston County Ky this 24th day of
December 1866

E W Buckner Clk
Mississippi County Court

NARA A25

Gray Gloucester

Co. A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√6644498	26	
2	√6645498	27	
3	√6647006	28	
4	√6648006	29	
5	√6649008	30	
6	√6649999	31	
7	√6650997	32	
8	√6651898	33	
9	√6652888	34	
10	√6653887	35	
11	√6654885	36	
12	√6655881	37	1
13	√6656781	38	1
14	√6657588	39	
15	9079681	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

NARA A2A

S865447-P0 fo.1
S-915313-P.6. Rl.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Grey

....., Co. G., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Petersburgh, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 20, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: * Died at Post Hospital at Clarksville Tenn. Mar. 6 '64.

* Entire remark cancelled by a line drawn through it.

E H. Hunter

(383o) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Glouster Gray

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date Feb 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) W H Jones

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Guy

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Gray

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. Jones Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloster Gary

Pvt. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Jones

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Grey

Pvt. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J H Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Gray

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D. W. Jones

(358) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Grey

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 15/100 for Cr. G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, $100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiszell

(358) Copyist.

NARA A35

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Grey

Orin, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 15/100 for Cor G. Equipage brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Floyd

Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Grey

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 15/100 for Cloth & Equipage

brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hazlett

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 837

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Grey,

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fissell

Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Greg

Ohio, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiorello

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Grey

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 11 40/100 for Transportation

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Goetz
Copyist.

(358)

NARA R4M

G 16 U.S.C.T.

Glouster Grey

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aff 60 Co

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A41

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gloucester Grey

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 4680447

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA A42

Gray John

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 3 2 7 4	26	
2	5 6 6 3 3 7 7	27	
3	5 6 6 3 4 8 3	28	
4	5 6 6 3 5 7 1	29	
5	5 6 6 3 6 6 3	30	
6	5 6 6 3 7 5 4	31	
7	5 6 6 3 8 1 1	32	
8	5 6 6 3 8 4 8	33	
9	5 6 6 8 0 0 0	34	
10	5 6 6 8 0 9 9	35	
11	5 6 6 8 1 9 7	36	
12	5 6 6 8 2 8 9	37	
13	5 6 6 8 3 7 1	38	
14	5 6 6 8 4 5 3	39	
15	4 0 7 9 2 8 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M.S. 1231324
D. 2676705 P.O.Ret.
D-3035063 and M.N.

C. E. Doughty

NARA 484

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mewlingburgh Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Feb 1 '65

Beck

(383g) **Copyist.**

NARA #43

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn., Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. C. Meehan

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Grey

John, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Grey

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Meachem

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A49

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Meacham

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Grey

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due US on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage. $5

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A.51

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for B. & C. E.

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Sergt. Feb. 1/65.

Book mark:

L. H. Magruder

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A52

	16	U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C & D. C.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.
to date Feb. 1, 1865.
Pay due as Private
to Feb. 1, 1865.

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

NARA A53

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Cpl., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. H. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. Feb. 1/65. Pay due as Pvt. to Feb. 1/65.

Book mark:

T. S. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A.S.4

	16	U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. L. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A.S.S.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Sergt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perkins

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Sergt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Feb 1. 1865 for Meritorious conduct on Nashville campaign

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Perkins

Copyist.

NARA A59

Thompson James

F ....., 16 U.S. Col'd I

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Dec Thompson	28 James C.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA A&A

627

Green, Aaron

Co D, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-9 1 6-8	26	
2	5-6 5-9 2 4 7	27	
3	5-6 5-9 3 5-9	28	
4	5-6 5-9 4 5-6	29	
5	5-6 5-9 5 5-9	30	
6	5-6 5-9 6 5-1	31	
7	5-6 5-9 7 3 9	32	
8	5-6 5-9 8 2 8	33	
9	5-6 5-9 9 2 2	34	
10	5-6 6 0 0 1 7	35	
11	5-6 6 0 1 0 6	36	
12	5-6 6 0 1 9 4	37	
13	5-6 6 0 2 7 0	38	
14	5-6 6 0 3 4 6	39	
15	9 0 7 8 9 9 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Green

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chunkian N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 186 3

Where Clarkville

By whom Capt. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J. W. Jones Copyist.

NARA RAD

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA A&S

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated april 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

Aaron Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA RAS

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

Gs | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA RG7

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Test

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mog

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A74

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark V. 118. P. 25. 70. 8091. 2d Asst Mch 13/68.

W. H. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA A76

Greer, Wm.

E, 16 U.S.Col'd In

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6604 92	26	
2	5-6605 7 5-	27	
3	5-6606 6 5-	28	
4	5-6607 7 3	29	
5	5-6608 6 4	30	
6	5-6609 5-2	31	
7	5-6610 5-1	32	
8	5-6611 4 2	33	
9	5-6612 3 5-	34	
10	5-6613 0 5-	35	
11	5-6614 3 3	36	
12	5-6615-2 4	37	
13	5-6616 1 1	38	
14	5-6616 7 9	39	
15	5-6617 5-1	40	
16	9 0 7 9 1 1 5-	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA A77

510802 91 A.G. M.M.
A-2906844 Asst. M. D.

A.G.M.M. Ag. 1049560-10-17-17-E.R.

E.M.G. Hobstone 2/4/32

S.S.; V.A.

4-22-32. 2.

S. S. Doughty

NARA A/A

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Green

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born — Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt. F. H. Malesbury term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Roe

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Green

Pvt., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jennings *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pat Greene

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Green

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Green

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Green

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings *Copyist*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Green

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Green

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Govt for 1/2 Lent

Book mark:

H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Green

Pt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. 1/2 cent

$1.62

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pat Green

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Cl. & G. E. #1.62

Book mark:

J. T. Stewart
Copyist

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Green

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Clothing E. E. #1.62

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Green x

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

x In Col. Pres. name appears as "Bat Greene"

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Greene

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ --- --- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

Copyist

(858)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Greene

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Batt Green

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bat Greene

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 61/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cleveland

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 494

Green, Bat

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't M. S.C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

NARA 895

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bat Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and [blank] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 21st day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Jas R Hazelit

his
Bat × Green
mark

No. 71

Bat Green

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Dec'r 21st 1863

By Lieut- Col Wagner

To Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

8 days.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Bat Green born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty First day of Dec 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Bat Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United states, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Twenty First day of Dec 1863
BEFORE
Lieut F H Waterbury

Bat his X mark Green

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83rd Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Batt Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

Lieut F H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Batt Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Penn

The 21st day of December 1863

WITNESS:

Jas R Haslett

his
Batt X Green
mark

No. ____

Batt Green

Volunteered at Clarksville Penn

December 21st 1863

By Lieut Col Wm Trax

To the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Clarksville Rutherford Co

I, Bat Green born in Tenn

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Bat Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Clarksville this Twenty First day of Dec 1863 } Bat × Green his mark

BEFORE Lieut F H Waterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper,
Surgeon 83rd Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bat Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Black *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Four *inches* high

Lieut F H Waterbury

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bat Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have never been dischagged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 21st day of December 1863

WITNESS:
Jas R. Hayslett

his
Bat × Green
mark

No. .....

Bat Green
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Dec 21st 1863
By Lieut Col Hallowell Chatfield
To Serve 3 Years
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Bat Green born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Bat Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this Twenty First day of Dec 1863

BEFORE 2d Lieut R H Waterbury

his Bat × Green mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bat Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair* Black *compleixon*, is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

2d Lieut R H Waterbury

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Officer

NARA 9A1

Green, Charles

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56604494	26	
2	56605577	27	
3	56606677	28	
4	56607774	29	
5	56609078	30	
6	56618442	31	
7	90790112	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 902

A688343- 2 and
A688344- 3 and
R.+P. 5 31966

1

2

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville.

By whom Lt J.H. Waterbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Field Hosp, Chattanooga, Tenn. June 21/64, pneumonia

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Greene

Sgt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings

Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to April 30, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jumps

Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hosp Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: ----

(858) Jennings *Copyist*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl F
Hosp Chattanooga Tenn
June 21st 1864

Book mark:

(858) Jennings
Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Greene

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $23 88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn, June 21/64.

Book mark: 2785.1878=V.155.P.30.73. F.S.

Crenshaw

(361) Copyrt.

NARA 91A

Green, Charles

F, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** /
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 3	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects /	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 14th day of Dec 1863

WITNESS: Jas. R. Hazlit

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
14th Dec 1863
By Lieut F H McCarty
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No.

Discharged ____ *Reg't of* ____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*
____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the ; that the of is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Charles Green born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Fourteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

his
Charles X Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surgeon 83d Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 14th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

Jas R Hayslet

Charles his X Green
mark

No. .....

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Dec 14 1863

By Lieut Hall

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Charles Green born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles. Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Fourteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut F H Waterbury

his
Charles X Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surgeon 8th Ills Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is Five feet Five inches high

Lieut F H Waterbury
16th U. S. Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Officer

NARA 915

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 14th day of Dec 186 3

WITNESS: Jas R Hayslet

his
Charles x Green
mark

No. 24

Charles Green
Volunteered at Clarksville
Dec 14th 1863
By Lieut Col R J Richberg
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

15 dupl.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Charles Green born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Fourteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

his
Charles X Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ohio Infty
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry*
Recruiting C. G. Pearce

Inventory of the effects of Pvt. Charles Green.

Company E 16th Regiment U.S.C. Troops

who died in the Field General Hospital Chattanooga

Tenn. June 21st 1864.

Caps,		Blankets,	1
Dress Coats,		Knapsacks,	1
Overcoats,		Canteens,	
Jackets,		Haversacks,	
Trowsers,		Muskets,	
Shirts,		Bayonets,	
Drawers,		Cartridge Box,	
Boots, PAIRS,		Belt,	
Shoes, PAIRS,		Money,	
Stockings,			

Rec'd Jul 19 1864 ADJUTANT

Schedule 106

INVENTORY.

of the Effects of

Pvt. Charles Green

late of Company E 16th Regiment

U.S.C. Troops, who died

at Chattanooga Tenn. General

Hospital, Field

186 4 June 21st

Chattanooga Tenn. U. S. Army General Field Hospital,

June 24 1864.

Commanding Officer, E Company,

16th Regiment Ill. Vol. Troops

I have to inform you

that Pvt Charles Green of your Company died in this

hospital on June 21st 1864

of Pneumonia

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and Inventory of his effects.~~

Very Respectfully, Yours &c,

C. C. Byrne

Asst Surgeon, U. S. Army.

In charge of General Hospital. Field

NARA 919

A.A.D. Les. List
Sent 2d Auditor.
P.

V

106

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Greene

16 Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

E

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

SEP 15 1864

Enlisted [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 15" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Green a Private of Lieut ~~Captain~~ F. D. Waterbury's Company (E) of the 16 Regiment of U.S. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Christian County, State of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tennessee, on the Twenty First day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Genl Field Hospital Chattanooga Tennessee June 21st 1864, Cause of death Pneumonia

The said Charles Green was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Brewer to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to $ 49 31/100 dollars, since the ..... day of .....,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....
.....
..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Genl Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn, this 9 day of September, 1864.

C. C. Brunner
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
Commanding Company.
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 921

Green, Francis

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56V-4362	26	
2	V661891	27	
3	J66206	28	
4	J-66210 2	29	
5	J66218 9	30	
6	J66228 3	31	
7	J66237 2	32	
8	J-6624J-6	33	
9	J-66 2 V V-6	34	
10	J66 2 6 V-1	35	
11	V66 2 7 4 J	36	
12	J-66 2 8 3 7	37	
13	J-66 2 9 1 6	38	
14	J66 2 9 9 4	39	
15	9 0 7 9 7 3 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hickman Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J. J. Elson *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Greene

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt June 26" 1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: ____

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Greene

Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 927

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Greene

Sergt Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 92A

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green.

Sergt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Oxline.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 999

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Greene.

Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green.

Sergt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Erkine.

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.

Where born Hickman Co, Tenn

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 26, 1863.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jany 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks Pay due from enrollment

Book mark:

Cordozo

(339) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Greene.

Sergt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exhibit.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Greene.

Sergt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for C. & G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erkine.

(858) *Copyist.*

G D | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Green

Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Seven dollars
pay to be Stoped
by Sentence of Regtl
Provost Marshall

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Greene

Serg't, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Greene

1 Sgt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt Corpl Dec 26, 63. promoted to Sergt June 26 1864 promoted to 1 Sgt March 10 1866

---

(361) Copyist.

Greene Francis

, Co. F, 16th Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Francis Greene

— Co. "F." —

16 U.S.C.T.

—"—

END

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 27th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187,

Wanted in the case of Francis Greene, Co. "F",
16 Reg't U.S.C. Troops - Record of Trial

He is reported on M.R. Nov & Dec 1865:
"Seven Dollars pay to be stopped by Sentence of Regtl. Provost Marshal."

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Oct. 1st, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Francis Greene, Co. "F",
16th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Tried by Regtl. Prov. May Nov. 4th 1865
Charge - Absence from Camp without permission
Finding Guilty. Sentence - To forfeit $7.00 of his monthly pay for one month. Approved.

G.O.

NARA 94A

3

Allen, James

Co. D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	6	5	9	1	6	6	26
2	5	6	5	9	2	4	6	27
3	5	6	5	9	3	6	7	28
4	5	6	5	9	4	5	7	29
5	5	6	5	9	5	5	6	30
6	5	6	5	9	6	4	9	31
7	5	6	5	9	7	3	7	32
8	5	6	5	9	8	2	6	33
9	5	6	5	9	9	7	9	34
10	5	6	6	0	4	2	3	35
11	9	0	7	8	9	9	2	36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark: EB-V.10 p.355D

See also

NARA 941

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Green

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5' feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 186 3

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Des'd June 12/65'

Chattanooga Tenn

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 949

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Green

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hammer

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 943

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammer
Copyist.

NARA 944

James Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

NARA 945

ly | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

ls | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 94A

U | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Green
Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. June 17/65. Dr to Walter S Hamm sutler $22.00.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 43 76/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 12/64 at Chatta, Tenn.

Book mark: Died June 12/65 E.B.V. 10 P. 350, V. 153. P. 194. 73

(361)

N. H. Thompson
Copyist.

Green, James

E, Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — — ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at — ——, the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Rebel Trans Dir of Discontinued Commands,
Filed Oct 11/76-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Green

Late of Company D

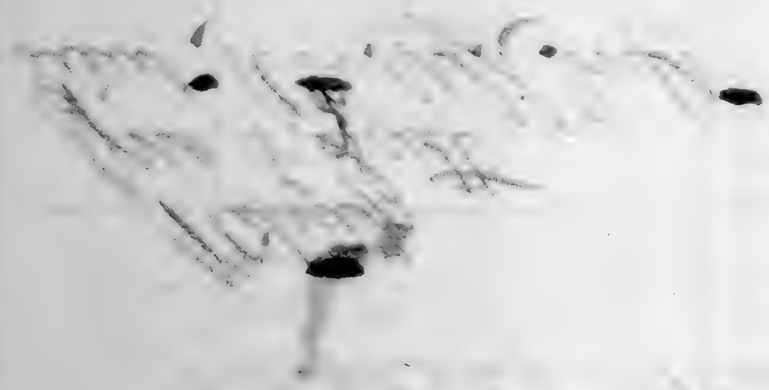
6 *Reg't of* M. S. & Inf

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga, Tenn

on the 12th *day of* June 1865.

RECEIVED Jul 20 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of James Green late
a Private of Captain William Brund Company D of
the 6th Regiment of [illegible]





Inventory of the effects of James Green late a Private of Captain William Brunt Company D of the 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Penn on the 24 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of January 1864, at Clarksville Penn in Company D, 16 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Christian Co. in the State of Ky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Dept Hospital, at Chattanooga, Penn on the 12th day of June 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Green, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Brother as per ~~at~~ Receipt ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Wm. Jones
Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Penn

DATE: June 12th /65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Hd. Qrs. D. Co. 16. U.S.C. Inf
Chattanooga, Tenn
June 12th/65

Received of William Jones Lieut
Comdg. D. Co. 16th U.S.C. Inf
The following Effects of James Green
late a private of Co. D. 16th U.S.C. Inf
now deceased Which I claim as his
brother One (1) Cap One (1) Great Coat
One (1) Flannel Sack Coat One (1)
Pr. Trowsers One (1) Pr Drawers
Two (2) Blankets

his
Aaron + Green
mark

Witness
Jno. T. Scott
Lieut. 16th U.S.C. Inft

ART. 95. When any non-
killed in the service of the
the troop or company shal
officers, take an account o
arms and accoutrements, a
partment of War, which sh
the representatives of such
And in case any of the offi
of deceased officers and so
their representatives for the
post, by preferment or othe
quit the same, deposit in t
assistant military agent, all
officers and soldiers, in orde
to, their respective represen

NOTE 1.—One copy of t
commissioned officers and
will be forwarded to the
company to which the dec
the colonel of the regimen
duplicate, will be sent to
inventory. Both inventor
a general rule, through Re
at a post or station absent
immediate commander to f
quired inventory and final
to the commanding officer
a report of his death, speci
he was last paid, and the
time of his decease; whic
of the company to which
endorsed, "Inventory of
(—) —— regiment of ——
186—." If a legal repres
the report. If the soldier
the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the ef
soldier not be administere
they shall be disposed o
authority of the comman
posited with the Paymast
shall be claimed by the le

NOTE 3.—In all such ca
statement in detail, or a
Council and commanding
ter's receipt for the proc
officer to the Adjutant Ge
port of the proceeds of th
—— regiment of ——, w

NOTE 4.—The effects
over to the legal represen
jutant General. When th
deceased before these inv
receipts therefor should b
one copy will be sent wit
General, and a duplicate
NOTE 5.—Particular ca
from the Paymaster for
be sent direct to the Adju

NARA 457

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

11 4 C.

Heirs entitled to Effects
and Pay due at death

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 23. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 40.

OF

James Green
16th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf
&
VOLUNTEERS.
Died June 12th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit.*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED JUN 1865

Endorsed Copies

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
June 19th 1865.

The Muster-Out Roll of Co "D" 16th U. S. C. I. reports that Private James Green of that Comp'y died June 12th 1864

The Co. Muster-Roll however, for May & June 1865 as also the Soldier's Final Statement gives June 12th 1865 as the date of death—

The latter date—(June 12th 1865) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M'Kennett
E.B. 10/356. Noted H.M.
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Rec. letter to Second Auditor of June 23rd E 731

I certify, on honor, that James Green, a Private of Captain William Brun Company (D) of the 16th Regiment of M.S.L.C, Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Christian Co, State of Ky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 24 day of Decem, 1863, at Clarksville, Tenn by Lt. B. Morse, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of January, 1864, at Clarksville, Tenn, by Lieut E Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death he died in Ky Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. June 12th/65

The said James Green was last paid by Paymaster Maj Baird, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 128.11/100 dollars, since the 24 day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No Bounty/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S Hunn, SUTLER, 22,00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn, this 12th day of June, 1865.

Wm Jones
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O No. 95—First.]

NARA 959

Green, John

Co E, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660479	26	
2	566078	27	
3	56606668	28	
4	566081 6	29	
5	5661812	30	
6	907913	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also V.R.C. 101 USCT

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Green

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville.

By whom Lt J. H. Waterbury, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps May 30/64 by virtue of G.O. No 4. Hd Qrs — Corps Org US Cl

W. F Roe.

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Green

Pvt., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Jennings

Copyist.

NARA 963

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Greene

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Green

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA 964

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Green

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps in obedience to Genl Ords No 4 Hd Qrs U.S.C.T. Nashville Tennessee

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

NARA 965

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Greene

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Inv. Corps May 30/64.

Book mark: V. 114. P. 198. 70. / V. 125. P. 222. 69.

Crenshaw

(361) *Copyist.*

Green, John

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf'y.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 14th day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlett

his
John X Green
mark

No. 15

John Green
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Dec 14th 1863
By Lieut A D Pettibone
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

2nd Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John Green born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Fourteenth day of December 1863
BEFORE Lieut-P V Waterbury

his
John X Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surgeon 83d Ills Infy

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

Lieut-P V Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Grum desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am ~~years and~~ Twenty Eight months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

This 14th day of Dec 186 3

WITNESS: Jas. D. Hazlit

John his X Grum
mark

No. .....

John Grum

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Dec 14th 1863

By Lieut P Hall

to serve in the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 971

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John Grun born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Grun do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Fourteenth day of Dec 186 3
BEFORE Lieut F H Waterbury

his
John X Grun
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper,
Surgeon 83d Ills Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Grun previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

Lieut F H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry*
Recruiting Officer

NARA 972

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gunn desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Eight years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 14th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas. R. Hazzlit

his
John X Gunn
mark

No. .....

John Gunn
Volunteered at Clarksville
Dec 14th
By Lieut D Parkinson
U S 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
1863

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John Green born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Fourteenth day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

his
John X Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper Surgeon 83d Ills Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is Five feet Five inches high

Lieut R H Waterbury

16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Green

16th Reg't of N.Y.S.V.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that John Green a Private of Captain John A Gordon Company (C) of the 16" Regiment of Ky S C 2 ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky~~, born in Christian Co, State of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Nashville Tenn, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~, on the 1st 14th day of Dec, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Lieut Colonel, at Nashville Tenn, on the 21st day of Dec, 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Ky S C 2 to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ hereby Transferred to Invalid Corps Nashville Tenn, ~~by reason of~~ in obedience to Gen Ord No 4 Hd Qrs Com Cav M S C Nashville Tenn, by reason of Physical disability, rendering him unfit for active service in the field

The said John Green was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brown to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty 49/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 30th day of May, 1864.

Fordyce H Winston
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NHHA 472

I certify, on honor, that John Green a Private of Captain John A Gordon Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of N S L 2 ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Christian Co. State of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the 14th day of Dec, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt Ernst, at Clarksville on the 21st day of Dec, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years Unless: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th N S L 2 to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of ~~Volunteering in the service~~ Transported to Hospital Camp Nashville Tenn in Ambulance by Gen Ord No 4 Hd Qrs Com Org N S L I Nashville Tenn, by reason of Physical Disability, rendering him unfit for active service in the field

The said John Green was last paid by Paymaster Maj Barnes to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 40 49/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tn, this 30th day of May, 1864.

Furnace H Nettleton
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

_____

_____ *Reg't of* _____

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Green

a Private Co. "E"

16th Reg't of U.S. Inf'y

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Green, of Captain John A. Gordons Company, (E.) of the 16" Regiment of United States L. Trops was enlisted by Lieut F. H. Washburn of the 16" Regiment of U.S.R.T. at Clarksville Tenn on the 14th day of December, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Christian Co. in the State of Kentucky, is 28 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 26 days.*

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: May 30th 1864

Fordyce H. Washburn
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Green of Captain John A. Gordons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Sore Leg

O. D. Gilmanson Asst
Acting *Surgeon.*

Transferred
~~DISCHARGED,~~ this 30th day of May, 1864, at Chattanooga Tennessee

Wm. B. Gaw
Col.
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 9AA

Green, Milton

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd In

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56632	26	
2	56620	27	
3	56704	28	
4	56791	29	
5	56890	30	
6	56987	31	
7	56412	32	
8	56434	33	
9	56482	34	
10	90799 80	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 981

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Green

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1864

Where Erie Ohio

By whom Capt A E Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 9
Ward City 1st Dist Ohio
Mustered out by
reason expiration
term of Service.
Assigned to Company
October 31 - 1864 -

E S Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Walton Green

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit assigned to Company Oct 25, 1864,

Aug 23 – Enrolled & Mustered Sept 20 – at Cincinnati O. Insp.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Green

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H Cammack Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Green

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

G	16	U.S.C.T.

Milton Green

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

G	16	U.S.C.T.

Milton Green

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 95/100 for Clothing, C. & H. E..

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Remarks: Lost Haversack..

Book mark:

M. Davis.

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Green

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Haversack June 1865 — 95 cts.

Book mark:

J C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Green

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service. Retained under G.O. No. 101 A.G.O. one C.R. musket complete and one set of accoutrements $6.00/100.

Book mark:

McDowell

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Green

Pvt. G 16

----------, Co. G, ------ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $ 23 19 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 due $ 100 100

Remarks: Credited to 9th Ward 1st Dist., Ohio. Retains under G.O. 191, A.G.O. one (1) Enfield Rifle Musket complete one (1) belt & accoutrements $6.00 Took Hannock June 1865 25¢ (cts)

Book mark:.....

Wilson

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 1901
5654482

Mustered out by
reason of Expiration of
term of Service.

Post office address:
Cincinnati
Ohio,

NARA 941

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Green

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration term of service, Sept. 19. 1865 at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: M. O. on file

R. Erwin

Copyist.

NARA 992

Green, Morel

Co. E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 3 9 7 1	26	
2	5 6 6 1 1 4 8	27	
3	5 6 6 1 2 4 1	28	
4	5 6 6 1 2 4 1	29	
5	5 6 6 1 4 9 3	30	
6	5 6 5 4 9 0 1	31	
7	5 6 5 4 8 7 2	32	
8	5 6 6 1 8 7 4	33	
9	9 0 7 9 2 1 5	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 993

Rep 420351

S 1545126 Ammon

S 195-2952 C.O. Ret

E. E. Doughty

NARA 994

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Greene

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born — S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan ', 186 5.

Where Chatta. Tenn

By whom Capt. J Gordon, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 1/65 @ Chatta by Capt Harrison, Deserted Aug 24/65

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 445

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Green

Appears with rank of Pvt- on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Jan 17, 1865.

Where born Fair Play Dist-5, S.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Chattanooga, Tenn.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited 3rd Cong. Dist., Tenn.

Company to which assigned "E"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Green

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. H. Stewart

Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Green

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Green

Pt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 999

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Green

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 26/65 at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Green

Pvt, Co. E 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted :

When Aug, 186 3.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Moy

(351) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Green

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(351) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Greene

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $45 15/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga Tenn. Aug. 26/65.

Book mark: V. 154. P. 269. 73.

Crenshaw

(361) *Copyist.*

Guen Moses

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U.S.

✓ ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** .....
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.** .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates** .....
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists** .....
Descriptive Lists	**Orders** .....
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record** .....
Enlistment Papers 2	**Resignations** .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.** .....
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination** .....
Confinement	**Misc. Information** .....
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing** .....
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports** .....
Desertion	**Rank** .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l** .....
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.** .....
Duty	**Transportation** .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and ' months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
The first day of January 186 5

WITNESS: John A Lyon
Capt 1st U.S.C.T.

No. Moses Green 36.
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
By _____
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
_____ 186
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

NSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Moses Green, born in Fairfax Dist.
in the State of South Carolina aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Freeman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of January 186 5
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Moses Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this First day of Jany 1866
BEFORE John A Gordon
Capt 16th U S C T

his
Moses X Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg. O. L. Gilmanne
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Moses Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black Eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is Five feet seven inches high.

Capt John A Gordon
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1887

Green, Nelson

Co. E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 0 4 6 7	26	
2	5-6 6 0 5-5-1	27	
3	5-6 6 0 6 4 3	28	
4	5-6 6 0 7 5-1	29	
5	5-6 6 0 8 4 4	30	
6	5-6 6 0 9 2 3	31	
7	5-6 6 1 0 2 1	32	
8	5-6 6 1 1 1 2	33	
9	5-6 6 1 2 0 5	34	
10	5-6 6 1 3 0 5	35	
11	5-6 6 1 4 0 5	36	
12	5-6 6 1 5 0 1	37	
13	5-6 6 1 6 0 9	38	
14	5-6 6 1 6 7 7	39	
15	5-6 6 1 7 4 9	40	
16	9 0 7 9 1 1 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Green

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 1863.

Where Clarksville.

By whom Lt F.H. Waterbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Corpl, Dec 23/63 Promoted to 5th Sgt June 16/64

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Green

Corp., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Green

1st Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Green

1st Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nellson Green

Sgt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Green

Sergt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt June 16th 1864

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Green

Sergt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Jennings

Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Green

Sergt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. W. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Green

Sergt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Stewart

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Green

Sgt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Green

Sgt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Seward

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1819

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Greene

Sgt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Greene

Sergt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Oct. 17/65. Stop for transportation $5.82.

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Greene

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. Dec. 5th/65.

(858)

Crenshaw

Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Green

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rail Road transportation $3.10.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Greene

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 486917.

Crenshaw

(361) *Copyist.*

NHRHIW:4

Green, Nelson

T., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 3	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation** ✓

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 14th day of Dec 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Haylett

No. Nelson Green

Volunteered at Clarksville

December 14th 1863

By H H Wells

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Nelson Green born in Christian in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Wagoner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nelson Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this 14th day of Dece 186 3 } Nelson his Mark Green

BEFORE Lieut P H Watterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E S Cooper,
Surgeon 63rd Ills Infft

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

Lieut P H Watterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 14th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas. R. Hazlett

No. .....

Nelson Green
Volunteered at Clarksville
December 14th 1863
By H H Waterbury
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Nelson Green born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Wagoner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nelson Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 14th day of Dece 186 3 } Nelson his mark Green
BEFORE Lieut. R. H. Waterbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d U.S. Col'd Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high.

Lieut. R. H. Waterbury
16 4th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville
The 14th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas. R. Wright

Nelson X Green

No. 89

Nelson Green

Volunteered at Clarksville

Recruiter

By R. H. Winters

14th 1863

16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Private

Company

37 trips

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Nelson Green born in Christian
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Weigher DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Nelson Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Fourteenth day of Decem 1863
BEFORE Lieut F H Waterbury

his
Nelson X Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d Ills Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

Lieut F H Waterbury

16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Officer

Ass't Quartermaster's Office,

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., Nov 7th 1863

I have this day furnished transportation to Nelson Green "Sergt"
of Company "C", 16th Regiment U.S.Col.Inf. from
Nashville, Tennessee, to ~~Louisville, Kentucky~~ Chattanooga Tenn, on furlough, distance ~~185~~ 151 miles, at cost to Government $3.~~00~~ 10,
Three Dollars and ~~Eighty~~ Ten Cents.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Captain and A. Q. M.

Ass't Quartermaster's Office,

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN. Oct 17th 1863

CAPTAIN:

Nelson Greene ... furnished transportation to Sergeant ..... of your command, from ... Clarksville Tennessee, to ~~Louisville~~, ~~Kentucky~~, on furlough, distance ~~100~~ 196 miles, at cost to Government $2.80 Cts ~~Dollars and ... Cents~~.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

2.80
392
7.82

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

..... *Captain and A. Q. M.*

Captain Coundy

Company E° 16 *Regiment,* U.S.C.T *Volunteers.*

Chattanooga Tenn

Ass't Quartermaster's Office.

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., November 7th 1865.

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to Sergeant Chattanooga Tenn
Nelson Green of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, ~~to Louisville~~,
~~Kentucky~~, on furlough, distance ~~185~~ 151 miles, at cost to Government $3.10 ~~$3.80~~) Three Dollars and ~~Eighty Cents~~.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

[signature]

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain Commandery

Company "D", 16th *Regiment*, M. S. V. C. *Volunteers.* Supply

Furlough from Chattanooga Tenn

Ass't Quartermaster's Office,

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., May 7th, 186 4.

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to Private Wilson Greene Chattanooga Tenn of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, ~~to Louisville~~, ~~Kentucky~~, on furlough, distance ~~185~~ 151 miles, at cost to Government $3.10 ~~$3.80~~ Three Dollars and ~~Eighty Cents~~.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain Commanding

Company C, 16th *Regiment*, U. S. C. *Volunteers.* Inft'y

Furnished from Chattanooga Tenn

NARA1835

Allen, Jupiter

Co. D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-9 1 5-7	26
2	5-6 5-9 2 4-6	27
3	5-6 5-9 3 5-8	28
4	5-6 5-9 4 6-5	29
5	5-6 5-9 5 5-7	30
6	5-6 5-9 6 5-0	31
7	5-6 5-9 7 3 8	32
8	5-6 5-9 8 2 7	33
9	5-6 5-9 9 2 1	34
10	5-6 6 0 0 1 6	35
11	5-6 6 0 1 0 5	36
12	5-6 6 0 1 9 3	37
13	5-6 6 0 2 6 9	38
14	5-6 6 0 3 4 5	39
15	9 0 7 8 9 9 3	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1936

S. 1019071-Prom
S 1047987 Aff
S1144474 P.O. Act
S. 2547039 Amd. #20.

E. E. Dougherty

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gilbert Green

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chickasaw Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 24, 186 3.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt B Magee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1 M 38

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Triplet Green

Pvt., Co. D., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) *Copyist.*

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Triplet Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Triplet Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammer
Copyist.

NARA 1941

Co.	16	U.S.C.T.

Tripler Green

Co., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1943

Gs | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Frisbee Green

But, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Hammer
Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Trufet Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Tripler Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one set of accoutrements complete & one screw driver & 4.30.

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Triplett Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one set of accoutrements complete and one screwdriver $4.30.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Triplet Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Charged with one set of accoutrements complete, 1 screw driver & 1 bayonet $5.63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Tripler Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Triplett Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Triplett Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Triplet Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1951

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Triplet Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 12 81/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1852

Co. "E", 16 U.S.Col'd I[illegible]

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566049 3	26	
2	566077 6	27	
3	566066 6	28	
4	566082 3	29	
5	566184 0	30	
6	907911 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Green

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born ——— Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 186 3.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt Hd Waterbury term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Nashville, Tenn, May 19/64

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Green

Pvt., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Jennings

Copyist.

ARCHIVES

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Greene

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Green

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 186x.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Green

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn May 19" 1864 of Phthisis Pulmonalis

Book mark: 127477 D.A.B. 2d Aud - 7668 Feb 24. 68

Jennings

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1454

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Greene

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 10 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tenn. May 19/64.

Book mark: 127.477=G.16.U.S.C.T.71.
(Ove.)

Cavehan

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891
5661840

V. 155. P. 18. 73 - F. S. =
894. 1883 = 2d aud. 7668,
Feby. 24/68.

Green, William

F, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 21st day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlett

William his x Green mark

No. [illegible]

William Green

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

December 21st 1863

By Lieut Col Wilson

11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Green born in Kentucky in the State of aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty First day of December 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this Twenty-First day of Dece 1863 BEFORE Lieut- F H Waterbury

his
William × Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper,
Surgeon 8th Iowa Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

Lieut- F H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charlottesville Penn
The 21st day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hayslit

his
William x Green
mark

No. 70

William Green
Volunteered at Charlottesville Penn
21st 1863
By Lieut Col Wm Armstrong
To 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ).

Reg't of

Discharged

186

41.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn. TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Green born in Kentucky in the State of aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-First day of December 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville this Twenty First day of December 1863, BEFORE Lieut- F. K. Waterbury

his
William × Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper,
Surgeon 83d Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Copper *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

Lieut- F. K. Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 21st day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hayslit

William his × Green
mark

No. William Green
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 21st 1863
By Lieut Col Bruce
4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Wm Green born in

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years;

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wm Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Twenty First day of Dec 1863,
BEFORE Lieut R H Waterbury

William his X mark Green

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper,
Surgeon 63d Ills Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

Lieut R H Waterbury
16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Officer

Ass't Quartermaster's Office,

R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,

NASHVILLE, TENN., Oct 1st 186 5

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to Private Wm Shuver of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to ~~Louisville~~ Clarksville, ~~Kentucky~~ Tenn, on furlough, distance ~~188~~ 136 miles, at cost to Government $ 2.80 ~~Three Dollars and Eighty Cents~~.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain Commanding

Company "E", 16 Regiment, W. Va. Infty Volunteers.

Furlough from Chattanooga

NARA1888

1864 F.S. on file 107
H.M.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the—— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Wm Green

Late of Company E

16 *Reg't of* Regular Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital No 16

on the 19 *day of* Dec 1864

JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Wm Green late a Private of Captain John A Gardens Company E of the 16 Regiment of Mc Cook's Tennessee Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville Tn in the State of Tenn on the 21st day of Dec 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of Dec 1863, at Clarksville in Company E, 16th Regiment of M & C T Volunteers, to serve 3 Years years or during the war; he was born in — — — in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tennessee on the 19 day of May 1864 by reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Wm Green, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A A Surg Justin Romayne at Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. This Settlement based on Descriptive Roll

Justin Romayne
A A Surg U S A
Commanding the Company.
in charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. Nov. 1st 1864
Rect. of Pres't of C. of A.D.
for effects sent 2d Auditor.

10th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Green

16 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 19th 1864

E

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 14th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent Sent 0 Roll 6

I certify, on honor, that William Green a Private of Captain John A Jordan's Company (E) of the 16" Regiment of M. S. I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the 21" day of Dec, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit,~~ by Lt Ernst, at Clarksville Tn, on the 21" day of Dec, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16" M.S.I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Disease, Phthisis Pulmonalis in Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn May 19" 1864

The said William Green was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ recruited ~~to include the~~ 1st day of May, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 32 $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. B. Hanna, SUTLER, 1 $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tn, this 30" day of May, 1864.

Rodney H. Walbourn
First Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1872

Allen, Wilson

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56604491	26	
2	56604574	27	
3	56606664	28	
4	56607702	29	
5	56608623	30	
6	56609571	31	
7	56610570	32	
8	56611141	33	
9	56612234	34	
10	56613534	35	
11	56614321	36	
12	56615523	37	
13	56616160	38	
14	56616178	39	
15	56617570	40	
16	90579114	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1943

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Green

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born ——— Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville.

By whom Lt J. H. Waterbury; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

A W F. Rose

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Green

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jennings *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Green

Sgt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Green

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings

Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Green

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. Jennings *Copyist*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Green

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty as Cook

Book mark:

(858) Jennings *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Willson Green

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Green

Pt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Green

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

(858)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Willson Green

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apl, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. H. Stewart

Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Green

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Green

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Greene

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Oct. 17/65. Stoppage for transportation $2.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Greene

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Green

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Greene

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cornelius

(361) *Copyist.*

Green, Willson

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 3	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilson Grun desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 21st day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R. Hazlit

his
Wilson x Grun
mark

No. 51

Wilson Grun
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Dec 21st 1863
By Lieut H M Bartlett
U S Army
4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

46 days

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Willson Green born in
in the State of Virginia aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Brick Moulder DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Willson Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this Twenty-First day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut P H Waterbury

his
Willson X Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Cooper,
Surgeon 83rd Ills Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willson Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Five *inches* high

Lieut P H Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 21st day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hazzlit

his
William × Green
mark

No. .....

William Green
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
Dec 21st 1863
By Lieut Hazzlitt
16 AE 4 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Willson Green born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged forty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Willson Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Clarksville
this Twenty First day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut P H Waterbury

his
Willson x Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surgeon 83d U.S. Colored Infty

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willson Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

Lieut P H Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willson Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am forty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 21st day of Dec 186 3

WITNESS: Jas A Haysliff

his
Willson x Green
mark

No. ....

Willson Green
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 21st 1863
By Lieut Col Wm F Bostwick
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1895

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William Green born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Green do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Clarksville

this Twenty First day of Dec 1863

BEFORE Lieut P H Waterbury

his
William × Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper,
Surgeon 83d U.S. Col'd Inf'y

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

Lieut P H Waterbury
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Officer

NARA1996

607

Greene, Lemuel

Co. D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-9 1 5-5-	26	
2	5-6 5-9 2 4 8	27	
3	5-6 5-9 3 6 0	28	
4	5-6 5-9 4 5-4	29	
5	5-6 5-9 5-5-8	30	
6	5-6 5-9 6 5-2	31	
7	5-6 5-9 7 4 0	32	
8	5-6 5-9 8 2 9	33	
9	5-6 5-9 9 2 3	34	
10	5-6 6 0 0 1 8	35	
11	5-6 6 0 1 0 7	36	
12	5-6 6 0 1 9 5	37	
13	5-6 6 0 2 7 1	38	
14	5-6 6 0 3 4 7	39	
15	9 0 7 8 9 8 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1947

639

Greene, Lemuel

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-9 1 5-5-	26	
2	5-6 5-9 2 4 8	27	
3	5-6 5-9 3 6 0	28	
4	5-6 5-9 4 5-7	29	
5	5-6 5-9 5-5-8	30	
6	5-6 5-9 6 5-2	31	
7	5-6 5-9 7 4 0	32	
8	5-6 5-9 8 2 9	33	
9	5-6 5-9 9 2 3	34	
10	5-6 6 0 0 1 8	35	
11	5-6 6 0 1 0 7	36	
12	5-6 6 0 1 9 5-	37	
13	5-6 6 0 2 7 1	38	
14	5-6 6 0 3 4 7	39	
15	9 0 7 8 9 8 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 24, 186 3.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Greene

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Cummer

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lemual Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

RESTRICTED

Ly | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mon

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Green

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Linnual Green

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) W. D. Thompson Copyist.

NARA1113

Gregory, Edward

Co. F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5661915	26	
2	5662026	27	
3	5662126	28	
4	5662273	29	
5	5663161	30	
6	9079886	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1114

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gregory

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Cynthiana Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 29, 186 4

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom Capt Holloway; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in hosp Chattanooga Tenn Sept 27 1864 Final Statements Dist Oct 12 1864

(383*g*)

J. Allen

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward J. Gregory

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Never mustered

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Camern

Copyist.

(3586)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gregory

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gregory

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cairnes

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gregory

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. Sept 27th 1864. Due to Subs. Waller T. Hunn. # 15.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gregory

Pt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 8 90/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Chattanooga Tenn Sept 24 64

Book mark: V 153 178 733 5

Wood

Copyist.

(361)

Gregory, Edward

B., Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

102

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt. Edward Gregory

16 Reg't of 2d Md Eng

F.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 19 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Esther Todd

I certify, on honor, that Edward Gregory a Private of Captain Saml Galloway Company (F) of the 16 Regiment of U.S. Colored Inft ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Chesterfield County, State of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~ _____, and enrolled in it at the ~~muster into the service of the United States~~ at Clarksville Tennessee, on the 29th day of March, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service~~ as a recruit, ~~by~~ Maj Bewes mustered, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in F 16 U.S. Colored Inft to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Sept. 27th 1864 See Inventory)

The said Private Edward Gregory was last paid by Paymaster Major Bewes to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty nine & 90/100 dollars, since the — day of Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack, 33 cts One Canteen, 41 cts

74/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to W.S. Hanna, SUTLER, Fifteen 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 11 day of October, 1864.

Saml Galloway
Capt 16 U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1123

Porter, Dona

Co. A, 16 U.S.Col'd I

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667275	26	
2	5667430	27	
3	5668553	28	
4	9079286	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Trenler

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Private Daniel Trenler died of Post Hospt'l Clarksville Tenn. Mar 23 '64 Effects returned 1 Great Coat, 1 Pr shoes

Beck
Copyist.

(383*g*)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Grenter

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 24, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Greuter

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease at Clarksville, Tenn., March 23/64

Book mark:

(358) B. Deleon
Compared Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Grauler

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 51 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died March 25 1864 Clarksville Tenn Disease

Book mark: V. 165 P. 189 T. 2 Ens.

Perkins
Copyist.

Greuter Daniel

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't Mich Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Greuter Daniel

K, Co., 16 Reg't Infty

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Dept. A.G.O.

May 12th, 1864.

Respectfully returned for

Signature.

F. C. Taggart

A. A. Genl. Vols.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 30th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

103.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Fowler Co "K"

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died March 23. 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Simon O Rof. &c

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Granter a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt. Peter Gordon's Company (K) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Farmer, born in Logan Co., State of Kentuckey, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the Ninteenth day of March, 186 4; (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at~~ , ~~on the~~ day of , 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ , ~~at~~ , ~~on the~~ day of , ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ to ~~the present date, is now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Clarksville Tenn of Disease March 23d 1864

The said Daniel Granter ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the~~ day of , ~~186 , and has~~ pay due him from ~~that time to the present date;~~ date of Enrollment he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, ~~drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Three and 22/100 dollars, since the 13th day of February, 186 4, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

He is indebted to W. S. Nunn, SUTLER, Three 50/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Ox, this ____ day of ____, 186 .

Peter Gordon
2nd Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Daniel Granter Pearce

Late of Company K.

K Reg't of *U. S. Col'd Troops*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Clarksville*

on the *25th* day of *March* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Granter late a Private of Captain Lieut Peter Gordon Company K of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 19th day of Feby 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 9th day of ~~March~~ March 1864, at Clarksville in Company K, K 16th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Logan Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at Clarksville Tenn on the 2d day of March 1864, by reason of Diseas

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Daniel Granter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Post Surgeons at Clarksville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Peter Gordon
2nd Lt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Augt 9th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1134

Prenter, Gideon

Co. G, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663147	26	
2	5663232	27	
3	5663338	28	
4	5663428	29	
5	5663v09	30	
6	5663598	31	
7	5663683	32	
8	5663764	33	
9	5663864	34	
10	5663962	35	
11	5664v01	36	
12	5664138	37	
13	5664218	38	
14	5664297	39	
15	9078991	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1135

S.759869 - R.O. - m.t.m.
n1682051. Ana W.D

C. E. Doughty
2

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Grenter

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5- feet 11 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 11, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom CB Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed as Corporal Feb 7-1864 Promoted to Sergt- Oct- 3- 1865-

C. L. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Granter

Sergt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE

Book mark:

Manning

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Grenter

Corpl., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Grenter

Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Granter

Corpl., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gedion Grenter

Corpl., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gedion Grenter

Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gedion Grenter

1st Corpl Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

R C Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gedion Grenter

Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D C Davis

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 145

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Grenter

Corpl, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H C Davis

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 114

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Grenter

Sgt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 25/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl Oct. 3, 63 - Lost Screw driver & tompion Daily duty Chickamauga Battlefield -

Book mark:

O C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Greuter

Drug., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Grenler

Serg., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Gideon Grenter

Serg., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp., Feb. 7. 1864.

Promoted Serg., Oct. 3. 1865.

Book mark: V. 83 p. 185. '69.

R. E. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 115A

Pvt. Henry

3, 16 U.S. Colrd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 6 5-6 5-2 4	26
4-6 5-7 7 8 9	27
2 0 7 8 2 0 6	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Granton,

, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.,

By whom C. B. Inmire; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Division
Post Hospital at Clarksville
Tenn. May 25/64

Porter

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gruter

Pvt., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

CARD ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1954

Book mark:

Farmer

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Greuter

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Post Hospl. Clarksville Tenn Mch 25/64 One Bayonet One Cartridge box One screw driver One wiper lost by Carelessness

Book mark:

Somers

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grenter

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to; Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ·; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 34 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Post Hosp., Clarksville, Tenn., Mar. 25, '64.

Due U. S. for Ordnance $2.45

Book mark: U.S. 38 2 84 '73.

Falconer

(361) Copyist.

Grenter, Henry

B., Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.S. Sent for April 21st 1864.

184

FINAL STATEMENT

B

OF

Henry Grenter

16th Reg't of U. S. Colrd. Troops

B.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 26th 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent
B
Eaton A. Reg. Co.

UTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 11th 1864
plicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Grenter a private of Captain Artemas Curtis Company ("B") of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Cold. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ —, born in Logan Co., State of Kentuckey, aged 21 years; 6 feet — inches high; dark complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the twenty ninth day of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lieut Ernest —, ~~at~~ —, ~~on the~~ — day of —, 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ —, ~~at~~ —, ~~on the~~ — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ — to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE ~~by reason of~~ Died in Post Hospital Clarksville Tenn March 26th 1864

The said Henry Grenter ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ — ~~to include the~~ — ~~day of~~ —, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~the~~ ~~that~~ time to the ~~present~~ date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia,~~ so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States~~ CLOTHING amounting to forty six $\frac{68}{100}$ dollars, since the 29th day of November, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ — $\frac{—}{100}$ ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for~~ CLOTHING, ~~&c., received on entering service,~~ — $\frac{—}{100}$ ~~dollars~~; and for other stoppages, viz: one Bayonet 1 $\frac{63}{100}$. One Gun Sling $\frac{16}{100}$. one Screwdriver and Cone wrench $\frac{46}{100}$. one Wiper $\frac{20}{100}$. 2 $\frac{45}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to W.S. Mann & Co., SUTLER, Four $\frac{35}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Clarksville Tenn, this 1st day of April, 1864.

Artemas Curtis

Capt. *Commanding Company.*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1158

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	26	
2	1362/3	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 16 | USCT

Benjamin Grey

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded for 16 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated St. Louis Mo, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blue

Complexion blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ 35 85/100

Date of first muster Dec 13, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Geo W. Bates drafted in St. Ferdinand Township 1 Dist Mo. Not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

A G West

Copyist.

(356m)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gary

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

Fort Duff Rendezvous for Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lieut Col St Ferdinand Mo Mil

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for George W Bates

No Name on muster rolls Rec'd

Book mark:

C B Sayer

(340 Copyist.

NARA1161

Pvt. Adams

Co. H, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566446	26	
2	566529	27	
3	907965	28	
4	Ag.161963O	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ag.161963O

See also

NARA 1162

Q-2906871 Anl. W.D.
A.G. 161 1930

C.E. Dougherty
2

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Grey

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Orange Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital at Clarksville Tenn. Mar. 6. '64.

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Gray

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Post Hosp. Clarksville Tenn March* 64

.....

.....

.....

Ag. 37. Enrolled Feb. 19 1864. Clarksville Tenn. 3 yrs. Drafted

* Tombstone roll

Book mark: Ag. 16 19 630

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

NARRATIVES

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Grey

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 11 38/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Mch 6 - 64 - at Clarksville Tenn

Book mark: V153 P113-73

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Grey

....., Co. H, 16 Regt U. S. Colrd Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 1619630

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby 26, 1910.

It has this day (Feby 26, 1910.)

been determined by this Department from the records that the above named man was not in the military service of the United States in this organization.

W. W. Gibson

(A G. O. 186)

Copyright

NARRATIVE

Grey Edmund

, Co. F, 16 Reg't Mass

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 f.l. Descriptive S.A.O. Ord 9.6

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Edward Gray

Private of Company H

16th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed March 6th 1864.

C.L. with information
of Edward Gray. Co H"
16th U.S.C. Troops
S.G.O. Vol. 4 28.3.1906.
Edward Gray's papers
on file —

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward Gray

Rank: Private *Company:* "K" *Regiment:* 16th

Arm: U. S. C. Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Geo J. Armstrong
Maj 15th U. S. Inf.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

March 6th 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital
Clarksville Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of the Procedings of Efects by Post C. of Adm.

REMARKS.

A. G. O. Oct 27th 1866
A. C. of Adm. 0 P. M. sect
for $ 2.85 and 2nd Auct.
1.110

F. M. Kenney
Clerk.

(170)

Adj.t.G.
Des. Asst. Sec. & Auditor.
S.

Del
Cav Shultze & Edward
Gray. 16th U.S.C. Inft
S. 6th Vol. 4th R.C. 3. 1865

E. S. & Dw. sent for April 21st 64,
Two sent for May 9th 1864 to last Sym
H.S. sent for H. Co. Apl 15/66

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dig Edmund Gray

H. 16 Reg't of N.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 6th 65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enclosed Rec'd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 12th 1867
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Grey a Private of Capt Thomas J Abbes Company (H) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Orange County, State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer; having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Nineteenth day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died of Disease in Post Hospital at Clarksville Tennessee on the 6th day of March 1864

The said Edmund Grey ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from the time of Enlistment to his death to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirteen 18/100 dollars, since the Nineteenth day of February, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S Hussey, SUTLER, One 65/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 8 day of Sept, 186 .

A.G.O. Extract Copy

T.C. Sayard

Col

(A. G. O. No. 35—First.)

Sgt Thomas J. Abbes

1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE
OCT 25 1898

REPORT *of the Proceeds of the Effects of* Private Edward Grey

late of Company "H" 16" *Regiment of* U.S.C.Infty, *who died at*

Post Hosp, Clarksville ~~Nashville~~, *Tenn., the* 6" *day of* March, 1864, *and which*

have been disposed of by the Post Council of Administration

NO.	ARTICLES.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
One (1)	Cap			Worthless
One (1)	Great Coat	1	10	
One (1)	Blouse		5-	
One (1)	Pair Shoes		2 5-	
one (1)	Haversack			Worthless
One (1)	Knapsack			Worthless
one (1)	Canteen			Worthless
		$1	8 5-	

WE CERTIFY the above to be correct.

Lew. J. Armstrong
Major 13th U.S.C.T.

E. F. Townsend
Capt 16th U.S. Infty Brvt Lt Col U.S.A.
} *Post Council of Administrat'n.*

Jno. B. Nippan
Capt 17th U.S.C.Infty

APPROVED :

.....

Commanding Post.

Benj. Greene
Co. "G."
6th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Inventory of effects of Edmund Gray late of Co. "A" 16th Regt. M. S. Colrd Troops who died at Post Hospital Clarksville Tennessee March 6th 1864.

Knapsack		one "
Haversack		one "
Canteen		one "
Sack Coat		one "
Shirt		one "
Drawers	pr	two (2)
Socks	"	one "
Shoes	"	one "
Cap		one "
Great Coat		one "

I certify that the above inventory is correct.

C. S. Cooper,
Sergt. 83d Ills. Vol.
Actg. Post Surg.

1864 F. S. on file H.H. 104

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edmund Grey

Late of Company H

16th *Reg't of* U S Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Clarksville Tenn

on the 6th *day of* March 1864.

WASHINGTON JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Edmund Grey late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Thomas J Alber Company H of the 16th Regiment of U S Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Clarksville Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 19th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Orange County in the State of Tennessee; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Clarksville Tenn on the 6th day of March 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the~~ effects of Private Edmund Grey, deceased, ~~and that the effects~~ are in the hands of Post Surg at Clarksville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Thomas J Alber
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 9th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1178

H ; 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 Lee Cirang
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 Glouster.
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1179

Preston, James A.

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566221 9	26	
2	566231 3	27	
3	566240 2	28	
4	566249 2	29	
5	566251 9 1	30	
6	566268 6	31	
7	566282 0	32	
8	566306 2	33	
9	566471 0	34	
10	90279 4 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R & R. 337593
A699560 Pension
S-1189387 Pension
A-2917848 Acd. W.D.
S 2919097 Acd W.D

G. E. Doughty

D | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grayson

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Fredericksburg Va

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 186 .

Where Cincinnati O

By whom Capt Fitch; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited Ft Wood

Cincinnati O.

J. Nelson

(383g) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grayson
Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co
by Special

Aug 31st. Enrolled & Mustered
at Cincinn. O. Sept 1st
x Commutation Allowance

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grayson

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camern

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grayson.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grayson.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

P'present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhine.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grayson.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erkine

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grayson.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

P'resent or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: P. M. G. N° 559, Dec. 20/65

Exhine.

(858) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Greyson.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of service term. Due U. S. Hum's Sutler $41.00 To be charged with One Enfield Rifle & accoutrements retained under G. O. 101: A. G. O. 1864. $6.00

Book mark:

Erline.

Copyist.

(358)

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James A Greyson

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged

Mustered out by reason

of expiration of service

Sept 20/65

Book mark: MO on file

Mead

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James A Grayson

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. No 101 Hdqrs 1 Enfield Rifle and accoutrements $6.00 Indebted to the Sutler of the 16 U.S.C.T. Hunter S. Hunne $11.00

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(248)

JAN. 24 5654710 ☆1891☆

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of service

Tuffey, Emperor

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566726	26	
2	5663436	27	
3	56642809	28	
4	566858 0	29	
5	907928 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1943

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Emperor Griffey

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted from Camp at Clarksville Tenn Mar 30 '64

Black

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

NARA 1194

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Emperor Griffey

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 23, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant
Copyist.

(356)

NARA 1195

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Emperor Griffey

Pri., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted

Camp at Clarksville, Tenn

Mar 30, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

NARATIVE

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Emperor Griffy

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 30, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Emperor Griffey

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100.

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $16.63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 31, 1864 Clarksville Tenn

Book mark: U.S.C.T. 18th 73

Perkins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1198

Griffin, Richard

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56632176	26	
2	56632258	27	
3	56633661	28	
4	56634499	29	
5	56633230	30	
6	56636715	31	
7	561484842	32	
8	561484846	33	
9	56644434	34	
10	90798798	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffin

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hampton Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 18- 1864 by Lt- Ernst- Deserted from Post- Hospital at Nashville Tennessee-

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

(383g)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffin

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JAN 1864

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

G	16	U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffin

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Left sick at Nashville, Tenn, April 14, 1864

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffin

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left at Nashville Tenn, Apl 14, 1864

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffin

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Nashville, Tenn, April 14. 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffen

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn, April 14 1864

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

	16	U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffin

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Post Hospital, Nashville Tenn, Date not known Last one pair Sh Accoutrements

Book mark: V155 P6673

(358) Manning

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffin

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Not Known, 186 .

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Was left sick at Nashville Apr 14/64, Took with him one set of accoutrements

Book mark: .....

Moy

(351) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffin

Pvt, Co. G 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 186 4.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Was left sick at Nashville Tenn. Apr 14/64. Took with him one set of accoutrements

Book mark: .....

Roy

(351) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffin

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....13 48/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 31. 1864.

Book mark: V.158 p.66 '73

R. Erwin

(361) *Copyist.*

Griffin Richard

_____, Co. _____, 16 Reg't U S C Inf

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

No 349. O.O. 1864

Hd Qrs 2d Lytle Barracks
Cincti. O. 25th Sept. 1864

16 USCT.

James McCleery
Capt. 41st Ind. Vols.
Comdg.

Reports that he received one Richard Griffin in a detachment of Colored Troops En-route to Nashville Tenn- said Griffin was confined in that Barracks by Capt. Roberts Pro. Mar. as a deserter from the draft July 23rd 1864 Charges having been preferred against him. to Maj. H. L. Burnett J. A. A. G. and H. A. he was held subject to the order of the Comdg. Officer of the Post. he desires Barracks, and since enlisted in the 16th Colored Infantry, Requests to know if he shall still hold him subject to the order of the Comdg. Officer of the Post

Recd. O.O. 26th Sept. 1864

Head. Quarters Lytle Barracks
Cincinnati Ohio 25th Sept 1864.

Capt. Booth
Asst Adjt. Genl.
Cinch O.

Sir

I received this morning one Richard Griffin in a detachment of Colored Troops En-route to Nashville. said Griffin was confined in these barracks by Capt Roberts Prov. Marshall as a deserter from the draft July 23d 1864. - I received an order in August directing me to hold said Griffin subject to Orders from the Commanding Officer of this Post. as Charges had been referred to Maj Burnett J. A. Dept O. & Northern Dept, On the 6th day of Sept said Griffin deserted these barracks, He has since enlisted in the 16th Col Inf. U.S. I respectfully ask shall I hold him subject to orders recieved from Head. Qr. Cinct O, or allow him to proceed with the detachment to Nashville to join the Regt in which he has enlisted, an early reply will oblige me as the Troops Expect to Leave on the Noon mail Boat

Very Respectfully
Yours &c James McGlenn
Capt 4th Ohio
Comdg Barks

Griffy, Charles

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-4 4 2 6	26	
2	5-6 5-5-2 6 3	27	
3	5-6 5-5-3 2 5	28	
4	5-6 5-5-4 2 9	29	
5	5-6 5-5-5-1 1	30	
6	5-6 5-5-5-9 5	31	
7	5-6 5-5-6 8 5	32	
8	5-6 5-5-7 7 1	33	
9	5-6 5-5-8 2 5	34	
10	5-6 5-5-9 2 3	35	
11	5-6 5-6 0 1 8	36	
12	5-6 5-6 1 1 1	37	
13	5-6 5-6 2 0 3	38	
14	5-6 5-6 2 8 1	39	
15	5-6 5-6 3 6 3	40	
16	9 0 7 8 6 3 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1024596 Plaff
S:1381848 P.O. mixed

NARA 14

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffy

....., Co. G....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Columbia Dist

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 186 4.

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Timms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hadgeels

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25, 1865.

Where born Columbia Tenn

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Pay due from date of Enlistment

Book mark:

Rodgers

(339) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grizzy

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit waiting muster

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grizzy

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffey

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffy

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1994

Co. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grizzy

Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffy

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffy

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Charge for Can=
teen & Two Haversacks
$1.25

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

SHEET 223

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffy

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted Apr 1 1865 Charged for one Canteen & Two Haversacks $1.25

Book mark: ----

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffy

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Apr 1st/65 - Charge for one Canteen 45 cts 2 haversacks 80 cts.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1225

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffy

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Leger *Copyist*

Y | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffy

Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. D. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

(358)

NARA 1997

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffy

Capt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

T. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffey

Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

G. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

NARA 7/24

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Griffey

Corp, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 87 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal April 1, '66

Book mark: V56 P71 69

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(361)

Duffy, Terry

Co. B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-3 8 6 3	26	
2	5-6 5-6 6 2 1	27	
3	5-6 5-6 7 2 6	28	
4	5-6 5-6 8 2 4	29	
5	5-6 5-6 9 1 4	30	
6	5-6 5-7 0 0 3	31	
7	5-6 5-7 0 8 9	32	
8	5-6 5-7 1 7 5	33	
9	5-6 5-7 2 7 4	34	
10	5-6 5-7 3 7 0	35	
11	5-6 5-7 4 6 0	36	
12	5-6 5-7 5 5 7	37	
13	5-6 5-7 6 3 7	38	
14	5-6 5-7 7 2 2	39	
15	9 0 7 8 7 7 0	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 231

S-684278-80 90.
S. 834364-80
S 841123 P.O. M & M.
S. 1151906 P.O. mon.
S 1258115-80 Held
S-1260269-80 M & M

E. E. Dougherty

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Griffey

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1864

Where Camp Nevin, Tenn.

By whom A. Coutis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Painter

(383*g*) Copyist.

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Griffy

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date March 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 1934

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Griffin.

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1235

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Griffy

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sowers

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1234

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Griffy

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomax

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Griffy

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1238

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Griffy

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 63/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Griffy

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cavp & Gar. Equip. 12 08

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Perry Griffy

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. $12.00

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Griffy

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Gar. Equip $2.08/100

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Griffy

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Avery
Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Griffy

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Avery

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1244

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Giffy

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Griffy

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Griffy

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 13 37/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1247

Griffy, Richard

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-5-2 6 2	26	
2	5-6 5-5-3 2 4	27	
3	5-6 5-5-4 6 0	28	
4	5-6 5-5-5 4 5	29	
5	5-6 5-6 4 6 5	30	
6	90 78 6 40	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Co B. V.10-p 338.

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffy

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black, hair black

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom CB Mayr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Nashville
Hospital Statement sent
Sept 1 1864.
Inventory of final
Statements received
15 1865

Last Pay Dec 63

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1949

G.	16	U.S.C.T.

Richard Griggy
Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recruit waiting muster.

Reg 20 – Enrolled Jeffersonville
Clarksville Term 3 yrs
Cfsw 18 to Nashville

Book mark:

Perry

(558) Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gipsy

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. since March 23d, 1864

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist

NARA 1951

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffy

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. since March 23d, 1864.

Book mark:

(858) Perry Copyist

NARA 1959

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffy

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Nashville Tenn. Rec'd notice August 24th, 1864

Book mark: Died March 24/64

(over)

Perry

Copyist

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffy

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hos-
pital Nashville, Tenn.
Received Notice Aug.t
24, 1864

Book mark: Died Mar. 24 '64
E 19. V 10 P. 338 V 105 P 176 73

J. W. Jones Jr.

(361) Copyist.

NARA 13.54

JAN. 24 5655545 ☆1991☆

E.B. V. 10, P. 338

Griffin Richard

R., Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
~~Death or~~ Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred,	Richard Griffey
Number and Locality of the Grave,	
Hospital, No. of	16 Ward A, Private
Regiment, Rank, and Company,	Knoxville Tenn
Residence before Enlistment,	Unknown
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow,)	Typhoid Fever
Cause of Death,	20 Years
Age of the Deceased,	Montgomery Co Tenn
Nativity,	
Remarks and References,	
Date of Death and Burial,	Mar 24th 1862

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To.....

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin Kenayne
A A Surgeon U. S. Army.
in Charge

Military Hospital, No 16

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1864 Duplicate
Hall

105

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard Gosney

Late of Company A

16 *Reg't of* U S Col Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital No 16

on the 24 *day of* March 1864

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jul
20
1871

170

Inventory of the effects of Richard Griffey late
a Private of Captain Lieut. E. Co. Irish Company A of
the 16 Regiment of U.S.L.D. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tenn on
the 16 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 24th day of March 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Richard Griffen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Asst Surg Justin Romayne U.S.A at General Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Justin Romayne
Asst Surg U.S.A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. Nov. 17th 1865.
Rect. of Prest of C. of ni,
for effects. Rov. of C. of Au
+ P. for rect. for 52 Cts sent
2d Auditor
D.

108.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Griffin

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Aug 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Edward Duff Sergt. C.

RECEIVED JUL 24 1865 D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 21st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
May 23d 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Co. "F." 16th U. S. Colored Troops for July & August 1864, as also the Company Muster-Out Roll, report the fact but not the date of death of Private Richard Griffie of that Company, while the Soldier's final Statement gives August 24th 1864 as the date of death.

This Record of Death and Interment, however, signed by the Surgeon in charge of Hospital, gives March 24th 1864 as the date of the Soldier's decease.

The latter date—(March 24th 1864) is held to be correct and the Co. Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

E.N.B. 10 338. Noted 28/11.

Assistant Adjutant General

See letter to 2d Aud. of May 28th 1873.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Griffy a Private of Captain W. F. Abdill Company (C) of the 16th Regiment of U S C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Montgomery Co, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 6 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Nashville Tennessee, on the No date of muster day of ten seconds, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Hospital at Nashville Tennessee Aug 24th 1864.

The said Richard Griffy was last paid ~~by Paymaster~~ Never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 ; and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Date of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty three 41/100 dollars, since the 16th day of February, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ twenty dated He has received from the United States 0 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 15 day of August, 1864.

C D Lewis
2nd Lieut 16th U S C Infty
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Bichard Griffy

Late of Company A.

16th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 24 *day of* August 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Richard Griffy late a Privately of Captain Wm. J. Iddill Company A of the Sixteenth Regiment of U. S. C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 16th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1 day of 186 , at Nashville in Company A, 16th Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery County in the State of Tennessee: he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at Nashville Tennessee on the 24 day of August 1864, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

No Effects

No Effects

Money. Specie $

Notes $

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Richard Griffy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C D Graves
2nd Lieut 16th U S Infty
Commanding the Company.

Station: Chattanooga Tenn.

Date: Aug. 13th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Griffy, Thomas

Co B, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-5-2 6 1	26	
2	5-6 5-5-3 7 8	27	
3	5-6 5-6 4 5-4	28	
4	9 0 7 8 6 4 1	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.10-1a.342

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Griffy

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 16, 186 4.

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Bryner 3; term y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn March 21 1864 of fever Statement & Inventory of Effects sent May 9 1864

Thos Griffy Co

(383g) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Griffy

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recruit waiting muster.

Ap. 40 - Enrolled Feb. 16 - at Clarksville Tenn. 3 yrs. Cadiz

Book mark: ----

Perry

(358) Copyist

Y. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grizzy

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Nashville, Tennessee March 21st, 1864

Book mark: Died March 22/64 (corr)

Perry

(558) Copyist

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5655370

E. B. V. 10, P. 342.
157, 992.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Griffy

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 30, 186 6

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 16 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Nashville Tennessee March 21, 1864

Book mark: G. 49 V. 10 C. T. 73
V. 155 P. 38 73 Over

T. N. Jones Jr.

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891 ☆ 5656454

Deed March 22 /bu E.B.
V. 10 P 342

NARA 1271

Griffy Thomas

A, Co. a, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

940

Detailed pmt 2" Cav

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

War Dept. A.G.O.
Nov. 28" 1864.
Respy. referred to Co. Comdr.
for acct. of Pay

F. C. Tappan
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Recd Jany 10" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Griffey

a Private in Company A.
16th Regt. of U.S. Col. Troops

Died March 21st 1864.
A.G.O. July 13, 1865
Pers. of C. of a. & P. Ins.
Rec'd for $68/100 sent D Auditor.
JB.

RECEIVED JAN 10 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

RECEIVED NOV 28 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Dist
Page

I certify, That Thomas Griffy Private,
of ~~Captain~~ Lt Thomas Griffy Company [A] of the 16th Regiment
of U.S. Col'd Troops born in Christian Co'y, in the State of Kentucky,
aged 40" years, 5" feet 6" inches high, Brown complexion,
Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by C. B. Morse at Clarksville Tenn on the 16th day
of Feb. eighteen hundred and Sixty four Recruit waiting for muster to serve for ____ years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death he died at U.S.
Gen Hospital No. 16 Nashville Tenn on the
21st day of March 1864 By Reason
of Congestion of Brain

The said Thomas Griffy has pay due from was last paid by
Paymaster Date of Enlistment to include the _____ day
of _____ eighteen hundred and _____, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $____ per month for ___ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 17 $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to _____ laundress
at _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

Draw Clothing $21.23

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 18th day
of November 1864.

J. Giltner
A.A. Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge of
U.S. Gen Hospt No. 16

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA1274

A.G.O. Aug. 12th 1864
Des. Cert sent 2d auditor.
B
A.G.O. Nov 1st 1864
Cert. of Pres't of Co. of A.L. for effects sent 2d Auditor.
B

109

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Griffy

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 22d 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent B

Enlisted Feb. 16

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
May 27th 1872

The Muster-Out Roll of Co. "A" 16th U.S.C.d Troops reports that Private Thomas Griffy of that Company, died March 21st 1864
The soldier's Final statement, however, gives March 22d 1864 as the date of death.
The latter date (Mch. 22d 64) is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. General

E.B. 10
342
Noted Holt.

(See letter to Second Auditor of June 28 1873.

JUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 7th 1864
plicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Griffy a Recruit of Captain Wm Abernethy Company (D) of the 16th Regiment of Ark Cav ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Christian County, State of Kentucky, aged 44 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on ~~its original organization~~ at Clarksville Tennessee and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at _____, on the 16th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt Ark Cav to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in General Hospital No 4 at Nashville Tennessee by reason of Congestion of the Brain March 22nd 1864

The said Thomas Griffy was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due from date of Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $ 21 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $ 21 00/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 00/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 9th day of May, 1864.

Wm Abernethy

Capt "A" 16th Regt Ark Cav

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas Griffy
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	16
Regiment, rank, and company	16th U.S.L.C. Private Co A
Residence before enlistment	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unknown
Cause of death	Inflammation of Brain
Age of the deceased	Unknown
Nativity	Unknown
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	May 22d 186 4

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To .....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Justin Romayne
Surgeon U. S. Army.
a a
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, 16

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1277

Grigsby, Henry

Co. A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664494	26	
2	5664594	27	
3	5664702	28	
4	5664802	29	
5	5664905	30	
6	6664997	31	
7	5665094	32	
8	5665187	33	
9	5665287	34	
10	5665385	35	
11	5665483	36	
12	5665579	37	
13	5665670	38	
14	5665756	39	
15	9079647	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2222353 Comm
D. 2761241 Andrew

G. E. Dougherty

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

....., Co. U, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

(3830) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Last camp & garrison equip 96

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) J. H. Jones
Copyist.

NARA 1264

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Pvt. Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. H. Jones
Copyist.

NARA 1285

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) D H Innes *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsley

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 08/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 Cart Box belt Plate.

Book mark:

Forest
Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 08/100 for Ordnance brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiske

Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 08/100 for Ordnance

brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grizeby

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fassett

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiscus

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Abbott

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsby

R I, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grigsley

Pvt., Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 38 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Grimstead, Charles F.

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-4 0 5-4	26	
2	5-6 5-4 1 0 7	27	
3	5-6 5-9 8 3 3	28	
4	5-6 5-9 9 2 7	29	
5	5-6 6 0 0 2 2	30	
6	5-6 6 0 1 1 0	31	
7	5-6 6 0 1 9 8.	32	
8	5-6 6 0 3 1 1	33	
9	5-6 6 1 3 9 0	34	
10	5-6 6-4 5-2 1	35	
11	9 0 7 8 9 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1945

S 2215456 P.O. Milton

U.S. Nat. Bank 2/5/26 ea.

G. E. Doughty

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Grinsted

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ky.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 186 5.

Where Cincinnatti Ohio

By whom Capt. Roberts pro. 20 vs.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feby 14/65 Cincinnatti O Capt. Roberts

Due a deposit $ 2/0 Bounty

due $ 100 Mustered out

Feby 16/66

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1947

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Grinsted

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ky.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 186 5.

Where Cincinnatti Ohio

By whom Capt Roberts' pro. 20 m.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feby 14/65 Cincinnatti O Capt. Roberts

Due a deposit $ 290 Bounty

due $ 100 Mustered out

Feby 16/66.

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1748

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Grinstead (Col'd)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb 17, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion Lt. Mul.; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 15th Ward Cin, Ham. Co, 2nd Dist of Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

NARA1299

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R Grimstead

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Barber.

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Cinti, O.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Cinti, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 15th Ward Cincinnati, 2d Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1 2MM

G	16	U.S.C.T.

Charles R Grinstead

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amt deposited under GO 305, A GO $290.00 now due. Recruit from depot

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1941

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R Grinstead

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Amt deposited under GO 305, AGO. $290.00 due, Recruit from depot.

Book mark:

May

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R Grinstead

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 6.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R Grinstead

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at U S Telegraph Office Chattanooga Tenn Sept 8/65.

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

G	16	U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Grumstead

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novmbr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Clerk at Regtl Hd. Qrs

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Grunstead

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Discharged Retained under G.O. 101 A.G.O. 1 Enfield Rifled Musket & accoutrements, $6.00

Book mark L.B. 20/19

W.S. Thompson
Copyist.

G | 16 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles R. Grimstead

Pri., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 6 73/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 111, A.G.O., one Enfield Rifled Musket & accoutrements & G.O. 11, Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:.....

Gugan

(349) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Grunstead

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M.O. Feb. 16/66 at Chatta. Tenn. by reason Exp. of Service

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Grunstead, Chas R.

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't Mass

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles R. Grinstead one desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.

the 14th day of February 1865

Witness: J. S. Morrison

Charles R Grinstead

No. K 2 U S C J 4

Charles R. Grinstead

Volunteered at Cincinnati O.

14th February, 1865

By Capt. Ward

Regiment of 2d Batt'y Ohio

Enlisted in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

Recruited by Capt. Ward

Cin. Ohio. Feb. 14th 1865

2d Batt'y Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Chas R. Grinstead (Cold), born in ....., in the State of Kentucky, aged Fifteen years, and by occupation a Barber, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles R. Grinstead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

One

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this 14th day of February, 1865, BEFORE Capt C R Robbins Pro. Mar. 2d Dist of Ohio } Charles R Grinstead

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. McMurphy M D
Surgeon Ble Eroll Dist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles R. Grinstead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is fair *feet* five 3/4 *inches* high a light Mulatto

C R Robbins
16th *Regiment of* U S C T *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 16th Regiment of U S C T Volunteers, on the 14th day of February 1865, at Cincinnati Ohio

Capt 16th U S C T

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Chas R. Grinstead (Col'd), born in ....., in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Barber, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for One the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles R. Grinstead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this 14th day of February, 1865, BEFORE Capt C R Robbins Pro. Mar. 2d Dist of Ohio } Charles R Grinstead

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno H. McMurphy M D
Surgeon Ble Evalunt 2d Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles R. Grinstead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is fine *feet* five 3/4 *inches* high a light Mulatto

C R Robbins
16th *Regiment of* U S C T *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 16th Regiment of U S C T Volunteers, on the 14th day of February 1865, at Cincinnati Ohio

Capt & A Q M

NARA1319

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles R Grinstead one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of ~~a~~ term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.

the 14th day of February 1865

Witness: L S Morrison

Charles R Grinstead

Volunteered at Cincinnati O.

on the 14th *day of* February, 1865

By Capt Dan Ryan

To serve 3 Years *in* 2d Battalion *Regiment of* Engineers

Mustered in Company ( )

Regiment

Recruit Charles R Grinstead

Enlisted at Cincinnati O.

on the 14th *day of* February, 1865

By Capt Dan Ryan

To serve 3 Years *in* 2d Battalion *Regiment of* Engineers

Mustered in Company ( )

Regiment

Discharged _____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

_____, 18 .

_____

_____

Received in the Harrodsburg, Ky. Recruiting Office, This paper was forwarded to A. G. O. Jan. 1, 1866.

R. & P. Div.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 131 3

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Charles R. Grinstead (Colrd) born in ....., in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Barber, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles R. Grinstead do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and ~~subscribed~~ to, at Cincinnato } Chas R Grinstead
this 14th day of February, 1865 }
BEFORE Capt T R Roberts }
Prv. Mar. 2d Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Murphy M D
Surgn 16th Regt U S C T

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles R Grinstead previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is dark *feet* five 7½ *inches* high Light Mulatto

T R Roberts
Capt
16th *Regiment of* U S C T *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ two years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company "C" 16th Regiment of U S C T Volunteers, on the 14th day of February, 1865, at Cincinnati Ohio

T R Roberts
Capt & Recg Offr
Prv. Mar. 2d Dist of Ohio

NARA1314

Co I, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56658941	26	
2	56659841	27	
3	56661558	28	
4	56662661	29	
5	56671778	30	
6	90794114	31	
7	90795009	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also V-R C. 101 nu/s Col

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Grinwald

"B"

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born M. O.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moxe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps. June 2/64.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Griswold

....., Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Missouri

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 3, 1864.

Where black

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Griswold

Pri., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Blanksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Blanksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(356) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Griswold

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. W. Wrone

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Griswold

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to Invalid Corps at Nashville Tenn on Rediscue to New Orleans No 4 Comm Organ U.S.C.T. June 2/64

Book mark:

(358)

D. W. Moore
Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Griswold

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps at Nashville Tenn in Obedience to G.O. No 4 Chief Ord. U.S.A. June 2/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. W. Downe

(358) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Griswold

Pvt., Co I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. June 2. 1864 by order of Secty. of War.

Book mark:

Hawley

(361) *Copyist.*

Griswold Ephraim

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ephraim Cyphers Co

16 Reg't of U.S.C.T

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Ephraim Brumley a Private of
Captain ~~D~~ L. A. Wilmot Company (E) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C.S.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the 1st day
of Feb, 186 4 or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
G. W. Emed, at Clarksville on the 9th day of March,
186 4 or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the~~ United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is ~~now~~ hereby
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Transferred to Invalid Corps Nashville Tenn.
per Par. Order No 86 Nashville Tenn Dec 10th 1863 By reason of Physical disability rendering
him unfit for active service

The said Ephraim Brumley was last paid by Paymaster
Major Baker to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 16 77/100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S. Brum, SUTLER, 7 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 2nd day
of May, 1864

D. O. Quinn
2d Lieut

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ephraim Crowell Pm Boy

16 Reg't of U S C Y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Ephraim Brown a Negro of
Captain D. A. Innes Company (K) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C.T.
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 29 day
of Feb, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit,-by Lieutenant
Ed Ennis, at Clarksville, on the 9 day of March,
186 4 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____,
~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is ~~now~~ since
entitled to ~~a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of transferred to Invalid Corps Nashville Tenn — in obedience to Gen Orders No 4 Hdqrs
Gen Orders No 6 Hdqrs Nashville Tenn Mch 4 1864 on account of Physical disability rendering
him unfit for Active service in the field

The said Ephraim Brown was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bewes to include the 28 day of April, 186 4 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 36 17 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter F Brown, SUTLER, 90 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 25 day
of May, 186 4

D B Dickinson
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Ethelbert Greenwood

a Private Co. D

16 Reg't of 2d S.C.V.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Ephraim Griswold, of Captain Lt Alexander's Company, (~~A~~ C) of the Fifteenth Regiment of the United States Infantry was enlisted by Lt. B. Mann ~~of the Recruiting Regiment of~~ at Clarksville Tenn on the 29 day of February, 1864 to serve Three years; he was born in ——— in the State of Wisconsin, is Eighteen years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Has had Chronic Diarrhoea in my opinion and is Physically disqualified for Active Military Service He having been Able to do but Very little duty since the Occurrence he Enlisted

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: May 31 1864

O. H. D. Kinson
1st Lt 16th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ephraim Griswold of ~~Captain~~ 2d Lieut. C Co. 5 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Debility & Chronic Diarrhoea in the Active Service

O. D. Gilmann Asst Surg
Acting Surgeon.

~~DISCHARGED~~ Transferred this 2d day of June, 1864, at Chattanooga Tennessee

Wm B Gaw
Col.
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Griswold, Henry

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566521	26	
2	566583	27	
3	566097	28	
4	566x97	29	
5	566303	30	
6	566394	31	
7	566481	32	
8	566568	33	
9	566669	34	
10	566965	35	
11	566852	36	
12	566947	37	
13	567029	38	
14	567116	39	
15	907943	40	
16	907S10	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 133M

S 934367 - PO mem
S-934048-PO.app
S 1183110 P.O. app

E. E. Dougherty

NARA 1331

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

, Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Randolph, Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moze; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ward

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1332

g | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grisinald

....., Co. "B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion bro.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Randolph, Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 25, 1864.

Where Clarkesv.

By whom C. B. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Geiswold

Pri., Co. L, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1334

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

Jr., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. M. Poe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1345

I | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E W Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

Pu, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1337

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

Jr., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O Munroe

Copyist.

NARA 1338

Is | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1339

Cy | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Grinwald

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Greenwood

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1344

Lg | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P D. Andrews

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1941

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Meadows

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1:44

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough 90 days since Feb. 18.

Book mark:

(358) Hawley Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Griswold

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn: Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation $3 10/100

Book mark: V. 100. P. 10 & 69

Heaveling

(361) *Copyist.*

Griswold, Moses

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566589	26	
2	566799	27	
3	90795.11	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

g | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Griswold

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk.

Where born Md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Clarksville, Tenn. June 17/64.

Ward

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1349

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Griswold

Pvt., Co. d, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Co. M.O.R. march on which born —

Book mark:

O.W. Moore

(356) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Griswold

1st., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl. 30, 186 6

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Clarksville Tenn: June: 17. 1864

Book mark: 2d Aud. 3 R 83 Dec. 5. 1867 (over)

Hewling

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 26 5667199 1891

V. 133. P. 136. 73. V. 119. P. 116. 70.

NARA 1357

Giswold, Moses

B, Col, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.
Lieut Col 2nd Cav
Ky.

V. 110.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

I

Moses Rushole

16 Reg't of U S Colld Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Colonel Rifle-

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 21. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Moses Grunwald a Pri of ~~Captain~~ Lt. J.H. Woods Company (L) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. La Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of Missouri aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Columbus Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Columbus, on the Ninth 9th day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 16th Regt U.S.L.I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Disease of disease in ~~Regt~~ Hospital Columbus Tenn June 17th 1864

The said Moses Grunwald was never paid ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to never received any clothing from Govt dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter L Hunn, SUTLER, 1 65/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 31st day of May, 1865.

A H Woods
Lieut
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1355

Grooms, Cyrus

Co A, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 4 4 9 5	26	
2	5 6 6 4 5 9 5	27	
3	5 6 6 4 7 0 3	28	
4	5 6 6 4 8 0 3	29	
5	5 6 6 4 9 0 6	30	
6	5 6 6 4 9 9 8	31	
7	5 6 6 5 0 9 5	32	
8	5 6 6 5 1 8 8	33	
9	5 6 6 5 2 8 6	34	
10	5 6 6 5 3 8 6	35	
11	5 6 6 5 4 8 4	36	
12	5 6 6 5 5 8 0	37	
13	5 6 6 5 6 6 9	38	
14	5 6 6 5 7 5 7	39	
15	9 0 7 9 6 4 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Syllabus 3.3

NARA1357

8-9225-3-1 P.O. M+M
0-2906727 Asst. N.D.

E. E. Dougherty

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Grooms

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Grimes

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Grimes

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

E. H. James

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Gromme

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: One wafer one

person during the two months

Book mark: ----

(358) E. J. Jones Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Grooms

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks Lost ordnance 45 ct
Camp & garrison 44 ct

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. E. Jones
Copyist.

NARA 1363

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Grooms

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

S H Jones

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1364

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Grimes

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J H Jones
Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Groom

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 33/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost one Bayonet.

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Groome

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 33/100 for Ordnance brought forward from Feb Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Hazelt

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Grooms

Ohio, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 33/100 for Ordnance brought forward from Feb Roll 1865.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Fennell
Copyist.

(358)

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Grooms

Pvte, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Fossett

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Grooms

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiorelli

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Grooms

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

G . 16 U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Grooms

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1572

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Grooms

Pvt, Co A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 13 49/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1373

Grooms. James

Co H, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 3 8 3 3	26	
2	5 6 6 4 6 5 0	27	
3	5 6 6 4 7 0 7	28	
4	5 6 6 4 8 0 7	29	
5	5 6 6 4 9 0 9	30	
6	5 6 6 5 0 0 6	31	
7	5 6 6 5 0 9 6	32	
8	5 6 6 5 2 3 6	33	
9	5 6 6 5 3 3 6	34	
10	5 6 6 5 8 3 2	35	
11	9 0 7 9 6 9 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1474

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grooms

....., Co. G., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom T. J. Alby; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 16th 1865 at Chattanooga Tenn.

E. H. Hunter

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Grooms

Pvt., Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apl 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grimes

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Post Hosp. Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Timms

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Absent sick at Post Hosp Clarksville Tenn

Book mark: ----

J H Jones

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1378

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grimes

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting muster

Book mark:

O H Jones

Copyist.

NARA1379

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grimes

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting mustr

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Timms

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due from Enlistment

Book mark: ----

F. H. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1381

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Groom

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 08/100 for Ordnance

" " 40/100 " C'rs & Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost one cart Box
belt Plate. Pay due from
Enrollment

Book mark:

Fassett

(358) Copyist.

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grooms

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died April 16/65 at Chattanooga Tenn. Due Walter S. Hemms

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hewett

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*James Grooms

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Entire entry canceled by red line.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Gossett

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Grooms

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, June 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 50 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died Apl 16-65 at Chattanooga Tenn Due US for Ordnance 08 cts C C & G E 40 cts Due W S Hunn Sutler $6 24

Book mark: V 155 P 110 73

Abbott

(361) Copyist.

Grooms James

K, Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

41.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Grooms

Private James Grooms

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis. April 16th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Oct 24 1865

Entered & Copied

A.G.O.
Heirs receipt for Effects
& mt 2 Accts
[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 26th 1865
Examined with Original & Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Grooms a Private of Captain Tho Giffin's Company (H) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty, VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Todd County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Clarksville Tenn, ~~and enrolled in it to the end that he may serve in the service of the United States as~~ _____, on the Eighteenth day of March, 1864, (~~he~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Ernest, _____, at Nashville, on the Eighth day of December, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Regt. U.S.C.I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death: He died in Regtl. Hospl. at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 16th Day of April 1865 of Typhoyd Pneumonia.

The said James Grooms Recd no Pay ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Since Enlistment ~~up to the last day of~~ _____, 186~~4~~, and has pay due him ~~from that time to~~ the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Ninety Seven ~~22~~/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars;~~ and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Lost Ordnance &c. Lost Comp.t & Garrison Equipage 4 pcs _____ amounting to 48/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~~4~~.

He is indebted to Walter S. Hunn, SUTLER, 62 00/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 16th day of April, 1865.

Tho Giffin
Captain 16th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

1865 - F. S. on file 41

Hdd.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ——— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Grooms

Late of Company H

16 *Reg't of* U. S. C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 16 *day of* April 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

Returned Copy

Copy for Regt
Hd. Qrs

Inventory of the effects of James Grooms late a Private of Captain Tho Giffen Company H of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 18th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8 day of December 1864, at Nashville in Company H, 16th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Todd County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5' feet 2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 16th day of April 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Grooms, deceased, and that the effects are ~~in the hands of~~ delivered to His Father Egnus Grooms ~~at~~ in Co. "H" 16th Regt. U.S.C. Infantry ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~

Chattanooga Tennessee

(DUPLICATES.)

Tho Giffen
Capt. 16th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: April 16th 1865 Recd. of Capt Tho Giffen 16th U.S.C.I. the effects of my Son James Grooms deceased as is stated on the above Inventory Egnus his X mark Grooms Lt T J Gilbert 16th U.S.C.I. Witness

G. O. No. 104.

NARA

Groves, Lewis

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 0 9 5-8	26	
2	5-6 6 1 0 5-7	27	
3	5-6 6 1 1 4 7	28	
4	5-6 6 1 2 4 0	29	
5	5-6 6 1 3 4 0	30	
6	5-6 6 1 4 3 7	31	
7	5-6 6 1 5-7 4	32	
8	5-6 6 1 7 9 1	33	
9	5-6 5-4 4 6 8	34	
10	9 0 7 9 2 1 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1391

L. 1003012 R.O.A.K.
L. 1573916 R.O.Ont.
L. 2690862 P.O.R.I.
P.I. 1742570

G.E. Doughty

NARA 1392

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gross

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Ben

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born — Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 186 4.

Where Circleville O

By whom Capt Roby; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Discharged Sept 14/65 by reason of expiration of term. Prior Service: Returned under Gen Order No 101 A.G.O. One Enfield Rifle & Accoutrements

W J Rose

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1393

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gross

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Ag. 18. Enrolled Sept. 14 '64 Circleville Ohio. Sept. 14 '64 Mustered Sept 14 '64 Columbus O.

Book mark:

(858) Jennings *Copyist*

NARA 1394

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Grafs

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

(858)

NARA 1345

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Grass

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. N. Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Goss

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Sherwood

(358) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gross

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Stewart

Copyist

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Grose

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brennan

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Goose

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Sept. 14/65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Cuneshaw

(858) *Copyist*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Grass

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Sept. 14 1865

Muster-out to date Sept. 14, 1865

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $47 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $0.....100 due $100 00/100

Remarks: Substitute. Returned one Enfield Rifle and accoutrements complete under Gen. Order 101 & 100. Discharged by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:.....

Grigan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 14A1

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gross

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Chatta-
=nooga Tenn. by reason
of expiration of term of
service Sept. 14/65.

Book mark: .....

Cresham

(361) Copyist.

NARA 14A2

Gross, Lewis A.,

....., Co. ....., Reg't 7th Cs

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis A. Gross desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Circleville, Ohio
the 19th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. M. Roby

His
Lewis A. + Gross
mark

No. ____

Lewis A. Gross

Enlisted at Circleville, Ohio

As Substitute for

Lucien Glenn,

On the 19th day of Sept., 1864.

By

Lea. M. Kelly

Wanton Kagay

L. G. Jones

Board of Enrollment,

12th Dist. of Ohio

45 days.

minor

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Circleville

I, Lewis A. Gross born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew Henson, Esq., of Stars Tp Hocking Co Sub-Dist. No 20, 12th Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Andrew Henson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Circleville, Ohio
this 19th day of September 1864.
BEFORE Geo. M. Roby
Capt. & Pro. Mar.
12th Dist. of Ohio.

His
Lewis A. X Gross
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew Henson liable to be, drafted in Stars Tp, Hocking County Ohio, September 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Geo. M. Roby
Provost Marshal.

Wm Kagay
Commissioner of Board.

W. P. Innis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th ***Dist. of*** Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis N. Gross desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Circleville, Ohio
the 19th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. W. Roby

Lewis N. His Mark Gross

No. 88

Lewis N. Gross

Enlisted at Circleville, Ohio.

As Substitute for

Andrew Glenn

On the 19th day of Sept., 1864.

By

Geo. W. Roby

Martin Ray

H. G. Lazus

Board of Enrollment,

12th Dist. of Ohio

Minor

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Circleville

I, Lewis N. Gross born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Andrew Henson, Esq., of Starr Tp, Hocking County, Sub-Dist. No 20, 12th Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Andrew Henson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Circleville, Ohio
this 19th day of September 1864.
BEFORE Geo. M. Roby Esqr
Capt & Pro. Mar
12th Dist of Ohio

His
Lewis N. X Gross
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Andrew Henson liable to be, drafted in Starr Tp, Hocking County Ohio, September 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Geo. M. Roby
Provost Marshal.

Chas. Kagay.
Commissioner of Board.

W. E. Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th *Dist. of* Ohio

NARA1407

Grubs, Ephraim

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5661917	26	
2	5662089	27	
3	5663099	28	
4	9079833	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

16 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaines

....., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 24, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom Lt Shumey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in genl Hospl
Nashville Tenn
April 20 1864

J. Nelson
Copyist.

(383g)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ephrim Grabs

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24", 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn,

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville, Tenn.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(3586) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Grabs

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died April 20" 1864 at Nashville. Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Jacobs

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 4 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn April 20/64 Cy 21 - Enrolled Mar 1st 63 Clarksville Tenn 3yrs Veteran

Book mark: U153 Pvt Co. G 3 C.S.

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

Grubb, Ephraim

B, Co. 4, 16 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Ephraim Smith

Late of Company H

16 *Reg't of* Wisconsin Vol

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospl No 16

on the 20 *day of* April 1862

Inventory of the effects of D Johnson Grubb late a Private of Captain Samuel Gallaways Company F of the 16 Regiment of Allied Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Recruit at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on the 24 day of March 1864, ~~and mustered into the service of the United~~ States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Logan County in the State of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 20 day of April 1864 by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private D Johnson Grubb, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A A Surg Justin Romayne USA at General Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
A A Surg USA
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: April 21 1862

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 1415

186X
of C. of Ad.
nt D Auditor
R.
ly 13. 1865
us A. Bn. vet.
t D Auditor

111

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ephraim Gable F. Co.

16 Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

F.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died April 20th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent by
Enlisted Rec. Co

NERAL'S OFFICE.
June 14th 1864
entory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Ephraim Gentle a Private of Captain Samuel Gallaway, Company (F) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS,~~ of the State of _____, born in Logan County, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company, ~~on its original organization~~ at Clarksville Tennessee, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at _____, on the Twenty fourth day of March, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ Enrollment ~~District of the~~ State of _____, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of Death The 20 day of April 1864

The said Ephraim Gentle ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ day of _____, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time~~ day of Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seven $^{00}_{100}$ dollars, ~~since the _____ day of _____~~, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack $1.75 One Haversack 48cts One Canteen 44cts Total Two $^{77}_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $^{00}_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 4th day of June, 1864.

Samuel Gallaway
Capt 16 U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.]

92
2 21

NARA1417

Gumpton, Bery

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-9 2 5-2	26	
2	5-6 5-9 3 6 4	27	
3	5-6 5-9 4 6 0	28	
4	5-6 5-9 5-6 1	29	
5	5-6 5-9 6 5-4	30	
6	5-6 5-9 7 4 2	31	
7	5-6 5-9 8 3 1	32	
8	5-6 5-9 9 2 3	33	
9	5-6 6 0 0 2 0	34	
10	5-6 6 0 1 0 9	35	
11	5-6 6 0 1 9 7	36	
12	5-6 6 0 2 7 3	37	
13	5-6 6 0 3 4 9	38	
14	90 790 71	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1418

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Barry Guston

....., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5' feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J. W. Jones Copyist.

NARA 1414

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Guyton

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Age 23. Enrolled Feb. 18. 64

Clarksville Tenn. Age. Height

9. 64 " "

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Gupton

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1431

Ls | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Simpson

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammer
Copyist.

NHHT4??

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Gupton

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Gumpton

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 14274

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Gumpton

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1425

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Grumpton

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Grumpton
Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NAE H 1497

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Gumpton

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1428

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Gumpton

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 186[illegible].

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for transportation from Chattanooga to Nashville by RR 151 miles @ 3.0 r. Due US for transportation from Nashville to Clarksville by RR 136 miles @ 2.80. Absent on furlough since Oct 19, 1865

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1429

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Gumpton

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 11 80/100 for transpt.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 1 4 3 M

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bery Grumpton

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 25-23 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1431

Gun, Jackson

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Cook | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 3 2 8	26	
2	5 6 6 4 2 4	27	
3	5 6 6 5 2 5	28	
4	5 6 6 6 0 9	29	
5	5 6 6 6 6 5	30	
6	5 6 6 7 5 5	31	
7	5 6 6 7 8 4 3	32	
8	5 6 6 7 9 3 5	33	
9	5 6 6 8 0 3 5	34	
10	5 6 6 8 1 3 2	35	
11	5 6 6 8 2 2 9	36	
12	5 6 6 8 3 1 9	37	
13	5 6 6 8 3 9 9	38	
14	5 6 6 8 4 7 9	39	
15	9 0 7 9 3 3 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1432

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gunn

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Trigg Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 14 3 3

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Green

Corp, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 29, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1434

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gun

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gun

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1436

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gun

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gunn

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1438

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gunn

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US on account of Camp & Garrison Equipage, 85

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1439

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gunn

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 80/100 for C. F. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Grimm

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for 6 mo. E.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. S. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1441

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gunn

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 85/100 for C. H. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1447

D | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson, Emma

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. S. Magruder

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1443

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gunn

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co Tailor. Due U.S.
Transfer. by S.O. W.D.
while on furlough 8/11/72

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1444

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gunn

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burtis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1445

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gunn

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pickens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1447

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Gunn

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 10/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Ordnance Ret Pa. 40

Book mark: 2 Aud 983 May 7. 68 X

P. Perkins

Copyist.

(361)

X over

JAN. 26 5668479 1891 ☆

v. 21, p. 203./68
3578./83

Co. F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 3 8 4 1	26	
2	5 6 6 1 9 8 6	27	
3	5 6 6 3 8 9 8	28	
4	9 0 7 9 8 1 3	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA1449

P/2385/6 Document
P.145-9333 P.O. aff

U.S. Dougherty

NARA 145

16 U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Portsmouth Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1 64, 1864

Where Camp Hill Va

By whom Lt Hayden; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in hospl

Elizabeth City from

2 Feb 64

J. Nelson

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gunn

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gunn

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gunn

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 16', 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 9", 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital Clarksville Tenn. March 28" 1864.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 1453

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Gunn

Pt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Aug 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 11 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov 1st 64

Hospital Clarksville

Tenn Mar 28. 64

Book mark: 1530 201 23 F 8

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1454

Gunn, John

B, Co. 4, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 14th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt John Gunn Co. E
16th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent B
Enlon Roll

I certify, on honor, that John Gunn a Private of Captain Saml Galloway Company (F) of the 10 Regiment of Tenn Cav Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Robertson County, State of Tennessee, aged 45 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Clarksville Tenn, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, on the 16th day of February, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col Ernest, at Clarksville on the 9th day of March, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Tenn Cav Troops to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a~~ DISCHARGE by reason of Death March 29th 1864 at Post Hospital Clarksville Tennessee

The said John Gunn was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ _____, to include the Date of muster in to date of death, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date,~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifteen 94/100 dollars, since the ~~—~~ day of ~~—~~, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~—~~/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack $1.85 One Haversack 44 cts One Canteen 44 cts Total Two 73/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to D S Gunn, SUTLER, $1 05/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 9 day of April, 1864.

Saml Galloway
Capt 16 Tenn Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1457

Gundy Samuel

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 v 4 3 6 3	26	
2	5 6 6 1 9 1 2	27	
3	5 6 6 2 0 2 3	28	
4	5 6 6 2 1 2 3	29	
5	5 6 6 2 2 7 4	30	
6	5 6 6 3 1 6 2	31	
7	9 0 7 9 7 5 1	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 145A

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gurley

....., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. A. Mess. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at field hospl Oct 6 64 at Chattanooga Tenn

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA 1459

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gundy
Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.

Where born Richmond, Va.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 24, 1863.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jany 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment

Book mark: A 146 Tenn

Cordzo

(339) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gundy

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17", 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

Copyist.

(3586)

NARA 14 F 1

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gundy

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gundy

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gundy

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Field Hospital, Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 6" 1864.

Book mark: 113.829. Jan 6" 1866.

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gundy

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dec'd Joined Regt Mar[illegible] Chattanooga Tenn Oct 6, 64

Book mark: V 119 P 90, 70 V 153 P 76, 73 & 146 Issued

Mead

(361) Copyist.

NARA1465

JAN. 24 ☆ 1891 ☆
5663102

13829 M.B. 1

NARA 1464

Gundy Samuel

B, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

115

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Grundy

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 6th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

REGISTERED LETTER
OCT 14
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Edward Ruffle

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 14th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Gundy a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut D. H. Dickinson Company (F) of the 16" Regiment of U. S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond, State
of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Seventeenth day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Died in Genl. Hospl.
No 4 Chattanooga Tenn of Dropsy

The said Samuel Gundy was last paid by Paymaster
May Bowen to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Forty One & 53/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

(Died Oct. 6th 1864
Decr. Gravel Co. 4)

Given in Duplicate, at Genl. Hospl. No 4 Chatta Tenn, this 9" day
of October, 1864

L S Tenon
Act Asst Surg U.S.A
Commanding Company. Hospl.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Samuel Grundy
Co. F. 1st "of Co. S.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED OCT 15 1864

160

Record of Death and Interment

Name and Number of person interred	Samuel Lounday
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital Number of the deceased	
Regiment Rank and Company	Pri Com F 15th N.S.C.L.
Residence before enlistment	Dickson Co Tenn
Conjugal Condition	Married
Residence of	
Cause of Death	
Age of the Deceased	30 Years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of Death and Interment	October 7th 1864

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described Died in this Hospital (General ~~Field~~ No 4) as herein stated and it is desired that his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

L S Deem a a Surgt
in charge

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

(5) Mary Florence Dromillard

State of Tennessee } ss.
COUNTY OF Davidson

On this fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurnech a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F Dromillard the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and She further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Daniel & Chs: E Hillman and Charles T Wing and F. W. Sparling and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[redacted]

[SEAL.]

(6) A. S. Thurnech
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 1446

AFFIDAVITS
—OF—
Ownership and Loyalty
IN THE APPLICATION OF

.....

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Mary F Dromillard of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for Samuel Gundy slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Samuel Gundy into the military service of the United States, She was the lawful owner of said Samuel Gundy and obtained his title to him in the following manner(1): inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W Van Leer who died July 1863. the Will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County—

(2) Mary Florence Dromillard.

Daniel Hillman and Charles E Hillman having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary F Dromillard the claimant for compensation for one Samuel Gundy under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said Samuel Gundy at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for several ~~years~~ months previous thereto, the slave of said Mary F Dromillard They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) D Hillman
C E Hillman

Charles J Wing and F. W. Sparling having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Mary F Dromillard claimant for compensation for one Samuel Gundy under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Chas J Wing
F. W. Sparling

And the said Mary F Dromillard claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, she hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P Dromillard to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

D. C. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT

No. 146.

APPLICATION OF

Mary F Drouillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Samuel Gundy

enlisted December 24 1863.

in F *Co.* 16th *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 16 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Drouillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Rec'd A. G. O. April 3. 1867

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, *with the information that* Samuel Gundy *was enlisted at* Clarksville Tenn *December* 24 1863 *and was mustered in as private* Co "F" 16th U.S.C.T. Jan 17 1864

Asst. Adj't General,

BAB.

Lr. 146. Tenn.

of the United States, in the Sixteenth the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To .....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

F THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

d or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

ouillard of Davidson

g proved, under oath, her loyalty to the States, and established her title as to the , a slave enlisted

on the twenty fourth day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. F

O. E. Davis *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

D. H. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT

No. 1446.....

APPLICATION OF

Mary F Drouillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

Samuel Gundy

enlisted December 24 1863.

in F *Co.* 16th *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 16 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867.

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Drouillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Rec'd A. G. O. April 3. 1867

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

We hereby certify that Mary F Drouillard of Davidson County, State of Tennessee having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Samuel Gundy, a slave enlisted and mustered at Clarksville, Tenn on the twenty fourth day of December, 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the Sixteenth regiment of colored troops, Co. F the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

NARA1476

Gunn. Benjamin

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663179	26	
2	5663258	27	
3	5664387	28	
4	9079024	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1477

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gunn

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Clarksville Tennessee March 27 1864

C. L. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1478

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gunn

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE FEB 1864

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1479

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gunn

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Clarksville Tenn

Book mark: Dec'd Mch 27, 64 E B V 10 P 357

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gunn

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....15 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease in Post Hospital, Clarksville Tenn, Mch. 27, 1864.

Book mark: V. 153 p. 94. '73. 3138 '79

R. E. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

Gunn Benj.

B, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. April 9th 1866
Inventory & Recorder of
Council of Adm'n sent
for Effects sent 2d Aud.
MH.

A.G.O. Oct 27th 1866
R.C. of Adm & P.M.
sent for 5th sent 2nd
Aud. MH.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 30th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1st S. & Dis sent for April 2d 1864.
2nd sent for May 12th 1864 to Surgeon's Certificate

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Benjamin Gunn

16th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 27. 64.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster-roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Co. D 36th Reg. Co.

War Department—
Adjutant General's Office
June 17th 1873—

The Muster-Roll of "G" Company 16th U.S. Colored Troops from organization to April 30th 1864 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Benjamin Gunn of that Co.

The Co: Muster-Out Roll however, and the soldier's Final Statement, give March 27th 1864 as the date of death.

This date—(March 27th 1864) is held to be correct, and the Company Muster-Roll cited will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M'Intyre
E.B. 10/357 Assistant Adjutant General
Noted H.C.M.

See letter to 2d Aud. of June 28. 1873.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Gunn a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut Chas W Seidel Company (G) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. C. Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Robertson Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Eighteenth day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Ernest
, at Clarksville, on the Eighteenth day of January,
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____,
~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, 186~~4~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
~~FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in _____ to the present date, ~~is now~~
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died of Disease in Post
Hospital at Clarksville Tenn March 27th 1864.

The said Benjamin Gunn ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
_____ ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~and has~~
the of enlistment to his death
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and ~~whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty three $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the 18th day of January,
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ ~~dollars advanced COUNTY~~.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
_____; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the~~ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Waller & Gunn & Co, SUTLER, Three $\frac{30}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 8th day
of April, 1864.

_____

_____
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, OCT 25 1866

REPORT *of the Proceeds of the Effects of* Private Benjamin Gunn

late of Company "G" 66" *Regiment of* U.S.C.T., *who died at*

Post Hosp, Clarksville, ~~Nashville~~, *Tenn., the* 27" *day of* March, 1864, *and which*

have been disposed of by the Post Council of Administration

NO.	ARTICLES.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
One (1)	Cap			Worthless
One (1)	Great Coat	1	00	
One (1)	Blouse		50	
One (1)	Knapsack			Worthless
		$1	50	

WE CERTIFY the above to be correct.

Geo. G. Armstrong
Major 13th U.S.C.T.
E. D. Townsend
Capt. 11th U.S. Inf. Bvt. Lt. Col. U.S.A.
Jno. P. Nixon
Capt. 17th U.S.C.T.

Post Council of Administrat'n.

APPROVED :

.....

Commanding Post.

NARA1484

Glenn, Henry

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-9 2 4 9	26	
2	5-6 5-9 3 6 1	27	
3	5-6 5-9 4 5-8	28	
4	5-6 5-9 5-6 0	29	
5	5-6 5-9 6 5-3	30	
6	5-6 5-9 7 4 1	31	
7	5-6 5-9 8 3 0	32	
8	5-6 6-9 9 2 4	33	
9	5 6 6 0 8 1 9	34	
10	5-6 6 0 1 0 8	35	
11	5-6 6 0 1 9 6	36	
12	5-6 6 0 2 7 2	37	
13	5-6 6 0 3 4 8	38	
14	9 0 7 9 0 6 7	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby, ..., 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gun

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Aug. 25. Enrolled Feb. 16-64.
Clarksville Tenn. Expd. Apl. Mar
9-64 " "

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gun

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1491

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lee

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1499

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn.

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1444

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1495

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mroz

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1494

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn
Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Moy
(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1497

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1498

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W S Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1499

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gunn

Pvt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W H Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1501

Glenn, James

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663180	26	
2	5663260	27	
3	5663417	28	
4	5663137	29	
5	5663622	30	
6	5663706	31	
7	5663793	32	
8	5663892	33	
9	5663989	34	
10	5664078	35	
11	5664166	36	
12	5664239	37	
13	5664319	38	
14	9079905	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gum

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5- feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Caspar

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: + Transferred to Invalid Corps in obedience of Gen'l Order No 4 Hd qrs Corps Org U. S. C T Nashville Tennessee May 25- 1864.

+ Entire "remarks" cancelled by line drawn through

C. S. Rozelle

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

CO. ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864

Book mark:

Gunn

(356) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps in obedience to G.O. No 44 AG Ins Cond Org USA

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Was dropped by error, Taken up Oct 19, 1864

Book mark: .....

Mannix

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn,

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Manning
Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn.

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Haversack 40 Cts.
Canteen 45 Cts..

Book mark:

W C Davis.
Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 85/100 for C & G. C.

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W C Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn.

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 50/100 for Clothing + C. + G. E..

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Detailed as teamster to Eng. Dept. June 15, '65. Lost canteen.

Book mark:

(358)

C. C. Davis
Copyist.

NARA 1511

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Canteen June 1865 - 65 cts.

Book mark:

WC Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn.

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ — 02/100 for Ordnance.

" $.65 " C. & G. B..

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Lost Tompion.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Davis.

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 57/100 for Ordnance lost

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Lost waist belt & plate, and Cartridge box.

Book mark: .....

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1515

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Gunn

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 43/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 3189. 2d Aud Apr. 16. '69.

R. E. Wilson

(361) Copyist.

NARA 51A

Gunn, James

R., Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

" # 21
" # 23 } 16 lk
" # 25
" # 27 } Wf. cl.

Details

Entry

Oct 16 '09

Head Quarters, 16th U.S.A. Inf.
Chattanooga. Tennessee.
April 11th 1866.

Special Orders
No. 27

Private James Gunn, "G" Co 16th U.S.A. Infantry is hereby detailed for daily duty as orderly and will at once report to Dr Van Deman - at the Office of the Freedmans Bureau - for duty.

By order of
Lieut-Col M. L. Courtney.
Commanding Regiment.

1st Lt & A.A. Dabney,
adjutant.

C. O. G. Co 16th U.S.A. Inf.

NARA1519

Pierre O'Keefe

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-9 2 5-0	26	
2	5-6 5-9 3 6 2	27	
3	5-6 5-9 4-5-9	28	
4	5-6 5-9 6 1 0	29	
5	5-6 6 0 4 2 2	30	
6	9 0 7 9 0 6 6	31	
7	8140-CJ-1874	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. E.B. Vol. 1. p. 154
8140-CJ-1874

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Gunn

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5' feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Robinson Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 16, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Oct. 4/64 At Regt. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1521

G | 16. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Gun

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital Clarksville Tenn Feb. 25/64

C. 9. 18.
Enrolled Feb 16 '64. Clarksville Tenn. 3 yrs. Mustered Mar. 9 '64

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Gun

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1524

Ky | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Gunn

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1524

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Gun

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wd 2nd Oct. 14/64 at Regimental Hospital Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: Wd 2nd Oct. 5/64 E.B.V.11 P. 157

Hammes

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasent Gunn

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----------100; due U. S. $ 13 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ -----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----------100

Bounty paid $ ----------100; due $ ----------100

Remarks: Died Oct 4th/64 at Chatta. Tenn.

Book mark: Died Oct 5/64 E.B.V. 11 P 152. V. 105. P. 53. 69. V. 187. P. 236. 74 (corr)

W.H. Thompson

(861) *Copyist.*

NAR H.S.R.

JAN. 24 5660422 ☆1891☆

N. 153. P. 195. 73. S. 140 V. 10.
C. J. 74.

G | 16" | U.S.V.J.

Pleasant Gun

, Co. D , 16" Reg't U.S.V.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 140.6.J.1874,

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Lonergan

(491) *Copyist.*

Penn, Pleasant

B, Co. 8, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

√ Sent to Surg: Gen July 13, 74 1124

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pleasant Gunn

16 Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

D.

Died Oct 4th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse."

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OCT 13 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

6 Cert Disch 1 Ltr of Inv. &c.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 20, 1874.

The deaths *of* Pleasant Gunn

Private, Co. "D", 16th *Reg't U. S. Colored* Troops, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept. & Oct., 1864, Oct. 14, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 4th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

√ October 4, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

Reported dead Oct. 14, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

October 4th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

October 4 —, 1864

By Surgeon General.

(S 140 CT 74) Oct. 5, 1864,

Oct. 5, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent

Asst. Adj't Gen'l & Chief Clerk

Noted Sept. 29, 1874.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 13th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 153A

I certify, on honor, that Pleasant Gunn a Private of Captain Wm Brents Company (I) of the 16 Regiment of A, S, Ky, I, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Robinson, State of Tenne, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest ____, at Clarksville Tenne, on the 9 day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Regt: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 16th A,S,Ky,I to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Has died in Regt Hospital Chattanooga Tenne Oct 4th 1864

The said Pleasant Gunn ~~was last paid by~~ No Pay Paymaster ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 45 71/100 dollars, since the 16 day of Feb, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. L. Hunn, SUTLER, 14 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenne, this 6 day of Oct, 1864.

Hannibal Price
Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1531

Gunn, Randall

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-9 2 5-1	26	
2	5-6 5-9 3 6 3	27	
3	5-6 5-9 5-0 5	28	
4	5-6 6 0 4 2 1	29	
5	9 0 7 9 0 6 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Gunn

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Macon Geo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 16, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Mozd; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died July 7th 64 at Chattanooga Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Gun

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Ag. 23. Enrolled Feb. 16 '64
Clarksville Tenn 3 ps. Mch Mar
q. '64 " "

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Gunn

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Randal Gun

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died July 7, 1864 in Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn of Enteritis

Book mark: 135, 285 July 11/68

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1534

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Gunn

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 26 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died July 7/64 at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: 135285 - July 11/68. D. 153 P. 196. '73.

M. D. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

NARA1537

Gen, Raudal

R, Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.
Des. list sent 2d Auditor.
P.

1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 17 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

93.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Randal Gun

16 Reg't of Vol. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd Aug 6 1861 Rec'd

RECEIVED AUG 16 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Randal Gunn a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut H Pierce Company (D) of the 16 Regiment of Tenn VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Macon, State of Georgia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 9 day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of .....: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Genl Field Hospl Chattanooga Tenn July 7 1864 of Enteritis

The said Randal Gunn was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 43 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of .....,

186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Genl Field Hospl Chattga Tenn, this 6 day of August, 1864.

C. C. Pyne

Asst Surg USA

Commanding Company.

Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1548

Simpson Berry

Co D, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Simpson	28 Berry.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1541

Garyan, Albert.

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant | Comsy Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 6 ✓ 3 8 0 1	26	
2	✓ 6 6 3 2 2 ✓	27	
3	✓ 6 6 3 4 1 9	28	
4	✓ 6 ✓ 4 9 4 9	29	
5	✓ 6 ✓ 4 9 6 0	30	
6	✓ 6 ✓ 4 9 7 1	31	
7	✓ 6 ✓ 4 9 8 0	32	
8	✓ 6 ✓ 4 9 8 9	33	
9	✓ 6 ✓ 4 9 9 6	34	
10	✓ 6 ✓ ✓ 0 0 4	35	
11	✓ 6 ✓ ✓ 0 1 4	36	
12	✓ 6 ✓ ✓ 0 3 2	37	
13	✓ 6 ✓ ✓ 0 7 6	38	
14	✓ 6 ✓ ✓ 0 7 3	39	
15	✓ 6 6 4 0 7 9	40	
16	✓ 6 6 4 1 4 8	41	
17	✓ 6 6 4 2 0 6	42	
18	✓ 6 6 4 3 7 9	43	
19	9 0 7 9 8 9 9	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gwynn

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hopkinsville Ky

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 7, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed as 1st Sergt Feb 7 1864 Promoted to Sergt Major of the 16 U.S.C.T. Infantry May 19 1864 Mustered March 9 1864 by Lt Ernst. Reduced to the ranks and ordered to report to Com

C. L. Rozzell

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 12 9079899 1891

the Company October

6- 1865-

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gwynn

1st Sgt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn., Mar. 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 7, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Guynn

1st Sgt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Feb 7. 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1544

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gwynn

1st Sgt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Major by order of Williams B. Gen'l Col'd

Book mark:

Manning

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gueynard

Rank Sergt Maj. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Maj. from 1st Sergt May 21, '64.

Book mark:.....

Wm H. Scott

(357) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Gaugen

Rank Sergt Maj. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Major from 1st Sergt May 21, 64.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(357) Copyist.

NARA 549

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Guiman

Rank Sergt. Maj. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm H. Scott

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 1554

Co. | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Jamison

Rank Sergt Maj 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm Hancock

(357) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Gaujean

Rank Sgt. May, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albert Gaujean

(357) Copyist.

NARA 1552

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Grayson

Rank Sgt. Maj., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(357) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Gwynne

Rank Sgt. Maj., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 1554

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grayson

Rank Sgt Maj, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick leave.
By order of Gen'l Stone.
Assn.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 1555

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Gwynn

Rank Sergt. Maj. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank, Oct. 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 1554

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gwynn.

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Assigned to Co. Oct 6, '65 per S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. 16 U. S. C. Inf. Reduced to the ranks from Sergt. Major. Detailed as Co. Clerk. Due U. S. for Transportation furnished on joining 2 2/100.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. C. Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gwynn

Corp., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pri. to Corp. Nov. 1. 1865. Detailed as Co. Clerk, & to act as Commissary Sergt.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1558

G. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gwynn

Corp., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1559

Cy | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Grayson

Rank Sgt. Maj. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Huntsville, Texas, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks and transferred to Co. G 16 U.S.C. Inf. Oct 6, 65.

Book mark: .....

Wm H. Lee

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA 1564

G | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Georgeus

Rank Com. Sgt., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Martinsville Tenn., April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted - from Ld to Com. Sergt. from Corp'l Co G 16 U.S.C.T. March 10 '63.

Book mark: V 56 L 67 62

Wm H. Scott

(360) *Copyist.*

G | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Gwynn

Corp., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfered fr. G.V. No. 6. Hdqrs 16 U.S.C. Inftry. from Corpl. to Commissary Sergt. 16 U.S.C. Inf., to date Mch. 10. 1866

Book mark: .....

R. E. Wilson

(361) *Copyist.*

Crafford, Flemming

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS,

1	56622250	26	
2	56622323	27	
3	56624112	28	
4	56625000	29	
5	56625999	30	
6	56626944	31	
7	56628213	32	
8	56630665	33	
9	56654772	34	
10	90798473	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hoffard

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Floyd Co Ky

Occupation mariner

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom Capt Iles; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 17 1864 Cincinnati O.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Hafford

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to Co by S.O. #125 Hd qrs - 16th U.S.C.I. Oct 31st 1864. (Enrolled and mustd in Sept 17, 64 at Cincinnati Ohio for 1 yr)

Book mark:

Lamerin

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Hafford

Pvt Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Hafford.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Erline.

(858) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Hafford.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Hefford,

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Extract.

(858) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Heffford.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Exhm.

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 1578

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Hafford.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of service term. To be charged with one Enfield Rifle & accoutraments retained under G. O. 101 A.G.O. 1864.

Book mark:

Ewing.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1571

H 16 U.S.C.T.

Fleming Nafford

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn Apl, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 34/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged
Mustered Out by
Reason of expiration of
Service Sept 16. 65
(Age 21 yrs)

Book mark: All on file

Copyist.

NARA 1572

SH | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Fleming ~~Hafford~~ Hafford

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 16, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 52 34/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 111/100

Remarks: Do Ce charged with one C. Gld Rifle and accoutrements retained under G. O. 101. A.G.O. & 6.00. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of Service. Forwarded by Wareuser

Book mark: .....

Green

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA1573

Hagens, William

Co ----------, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	76624	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1574

26 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Wagens

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, Feb 22 1865.

Where born Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 9th Sub. Dist., 9th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

name not taken up on muster rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Collings

(389) Copyist.

Wagens, Wm.

_____, Co. 16, 16 Reg't Wis Cd

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hagen (Colored) desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio

the 7th day of February 1865

Witness:

J. J. Stuart Capt and Pro Mar 19th Dist of Ohio

William X Hagen
mark

16th Regt U.S.C.T.

No. .....

William Hagen

Recruited at Sandusky Ohio

Enlisted at Sandusky Ohio.

February 7th 1865

By Capt J. J. Stuart

Rec'd Pay, Bounty, Clothing &c.

Co. Roll, Regiment of Ohio

Recruiting Officer.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment of .....

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

Where born Goochland

County Fauquier

Age 18 Occupation Laborer

Eyes Black Hair Black

Complexion Black

Height 5 ft 4 in

Enlisted Feb 7 1865

Entered the service of the United States to serve three years.

Joined for duty .....

Mustered in .....

Last paid .....

Due Gov't .....

Due Recruit .....

Bounty .....

Clothing .....

Remarks .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio Erie Co. TOWN OF Sandusky

I, William Hagens born in ..... in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hagens do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O. William his + Hagens mark

this 17th day of February 1865

BEFORE Wm Stevens Capt and Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Stevens
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Hagens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five *feet* five ½ *inches* high.

Wm Stevens Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist ~~Regiment~~ of Ohio ~~Volunteers~~,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 12 ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O

Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hagens (Colored) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky O.
the 17th day of February 1865.

Witness:
D. Stein Capt 2nd Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ohio

William Hagens
mark

16th U.S.C.T.

No. .....

William Hagens
Recruit
~~Volunteer~~ at Sandusky O
February 17th 1865
By D. Stein Capt 2nd Pro Mar 9th Dist Ohio

Filed [illegible]

Recruit in Company ( ) ~~Regiment~~ of .....

Discharged .....
Mustered in Co. Sandusky
Expedited
Sandusky County
Ohio
Feb 20 1865
Capt 2nd Pro Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of .....

_____ 18 .

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NHR1579

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio Erie Co. TOWN OF Sandusky

I, William Hagens born in
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February 186 5,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *Five YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hagens do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O
this 17th day of February 186 5,
BEFORE J Stevens Capt 2nd Bn 2 Mar 9th Dist of Ohio

William his mark Hagens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W Skinner
Surgeon 9th Dist of Ohio
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Hagens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet two 2 inches high.

J Stevens Capt 2nd Bn 2 Mar
9th Dist ~~Regiment~~ of Ohio ~~Volunteers,~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., ... Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky O

J Stevens
Capt 2nd Bn 2 Mar
9th Dist of Ohio

616

Haggerty, Jonathan

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-4 2 5-8	26	
2	5-6 5-4 3 1 2	27	
3	5-6 6 1 3 4 6	28	
4	5-6 6 1 2 4 5-	29	
5	5-6 6 1 4 4 2	30	
6	5-6 6 1 5-2 9	31	
7	5-6 6 1 6 1 5-	32	
8	5-6 6 1 6 8 3	33	
9	5-6 6 1 7 9 3	34	
10	5-6 5-4 5-8 4	35	
11	9 0 7 9 2 1 7	36	
12	1733-CJ-1877	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/408 v 1.733.v.12-
bF-77

See also

E | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Hagerty

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born ——— Va

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 21, 1865.

Where Cin. Ohio

By whom Capt Dunning; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Was mustered into service Mch 21/61 by Capt Dunning at Cin. Ohio Bounty Due 100.00 Deposited under G.O. 305 - A.G.O. 320. 15th Ward Cincinnati. Ohio. 5th Dist of Ohio. 5 4 S.D 7 Dist Ohio. Discharged Con

W F Roe

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 15A2

MAY. 12 9079217 ☆1891☆

Men 23/66 by
Reason of Expira-
tion of term of
Service

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Hagerty

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Lorain, O Mch 23 1865.

Where born Louisiana

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Lorain, Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes ; hair mulatto

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Lorain O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 15th Ward Lor, Harrisb. 2d Ward Lorain Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1584

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Hagarty

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O, apl 3, 1865.

Where born Louisiana

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited W. Va. Heavy Artillery Co. 2 Det Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks Sent depot under GO 305 dep O Dec 24/64, # 320, Balance due on descr: # 320

Book mark:

Gardner

(339) Copyist.

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Hagerty

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rect from depot
Deposited under G. O.
305 A. G. O. # 325,00
see # 325,00

Book mark:

(858) J. H. Stewart
Copyist

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Naggerty

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: ×Rect from depot
Deposited under G.O.
305 # 325.00 Due
325.00

×As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1587

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Haggerty

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358) *Copyist*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Haggerty

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(858) *Copyist*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Haggerty

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Haggerty

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Crenshaw

(358) *Copyist*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Haggerty

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch 27, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 27, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 3 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ due $ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Entitled to Transp. & Subsistence. Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service. Returned under G. O. 1111 one Enfield Rifle & accoutrements $ 6.⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

Book mark:.....

Brogan

(349) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Haggerty

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Chatta-nooga Tenn, by reason of expiration of term of service Mar. 23/66.

Book mark: Discharged Mch. 27/66. E.B. 12/408 V 1,733, V. 12. C. T. 77.

Crenshaw

(861) Copyist.

NARA 1533

H. | 16th | U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Hagerty

, Co. "E", 16th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1733. C.T. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 17, *1877.*

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Townsend.

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA 1593

Hagarty Jonathan

_____, Co. 16, 1st Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Hagarty desiring one
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 21st day of March 1864.

Witness: H. E. Schulle

Jonathan x Hagarty
mark

No. 1

Jonathan Hagarty
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio
March 21st 1864
By Capt. D. H. Kinnaird
Provost Marshal 2d Regiment of Ohio

Discharged ..... 18..
Colonel 47th Regt
Hamilton Co. 2d Brig Ohio

..... enlistment; last served in Company
..... Reg't of .....
..... 18..
( ) Auditor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of .....; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Jonathan Hagarty born in _____ in the State of Louisiana aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty first day of March 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jonathan Hagarty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cin. Ohio
this 21st day of March 1865;
BEFORE Capt. S. H. Running
Pro Mar. 2d Dist. of Ohio

his
Jonathan X Hagarty
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Meredith
Surgeon 2d Brigade 2d Div 2d Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Hagarty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes*, _____ *hair*, _____ *complexion*, is five *feet* Ten *inches* high.

Light Mulatto

S. H. Running
16th U.S.C.T. Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Asst. Pro Marshal
2d Distrct O.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____, 16th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 21st day of March, 1865, at Cincinnati Ohio

Capt. Running
Asst. Pro Mar.
2d Dist of Ohio

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Hagarty one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 21st day of March 1865

Witness:

H. E. Schulle

Jonathan Hagarty
Mark

No. .....

Jonathan Hagarty
Cincinnati Ohio
Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio
March 21st 1865,
By Capt. H. Kunnary
To Mad. Regiment of 2nd Regt. of Ohio

16th Regt. Md. Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

Jonathan Hagarty
Co. I 16th Regt. Md. Vols

111-2810

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Jonathan Hagarty born in

in the State of Louisiana aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of March 186 1,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ***TWO YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Johathan Hagarty do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cin. Ohio
this 21st day of March 186 1,
BEFORE Capt. D. H. Dunning
Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. of Ohio

his
Jonathan X Hagarty
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm St. Mowbray
Surgeon 2d Regiment Pro Mar Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Hagarty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ____ *eyes*, ____ *hair*, ____ *complexion*, is *five* *feet* *ten* *inches* high.

D. H. Dunning
16th U. S. C. T.
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt. Pro Mar 2d Dist. Ohio

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ two years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 16th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, on the 21 day of March, 186 1, at Cincinnati Ohio,

D. H. Dunning
Capt. Pro Mar 2d Dist Ohio

Co. D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-9 1 3 2	26	
2	5-6 5-9 2 1 6	27	
3	5-6 5-9 3 2 9	28	
4	5-6 5-9 4 3 4	29	
5	5-6 5-9 5-3 2	30	
6	5-6 5-9 6 2 5-	31	
7	5-6 5-9 7 1 3	32	
8	5-6 5-9 7 9 9	33	
9	5-6 5-9 8 9 6	34	
10	5-6 5 9 9 9 1	35	
11	5-6 6 0 0 8 4	36	
12	5-6 6 0 1 7 3	37	
13	5-6 6 0 2 5-2	38	
14	5-6 6 1 3 2 8	39	
15	9 0 2 8 9 5-5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARRATION

G.1420758 R.O. 498
S.2017592 P.O. [illegible]
M.D. 1041823
M.D. 105-63&3

M S Worley
Eq.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haines

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Town

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11, 186 3.

Where Dover

By whom C B Mowe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) J. W. Stewart Copyist.

NARA ITEM

26 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haines

Comp^d, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 11, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) *Copyist.*

Hs | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haines

bo'y'd, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hammond *Copyist.*

H6 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hames

Corp'l, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

Hs | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hamus

bugl., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

Co.	16	U.S.C.T.

John Haines

Corp'l, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

(358)

Co | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haines

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haines

Corp'l, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haines

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Moy

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hanno

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Heanus

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mary

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Heaves

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septr Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mory

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1613

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hames

H Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 11 80/100 for transpt.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

NARA 1814

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hames

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hames

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Appld. Corpl. Dec. 24/63.

Book mark: N. 57. P. 149. '69

W H Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1616

Haines, John

Co K, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7 2 8 1	26	
2	5 6 6 7 4 5 7	27	
3	5 6 5 4 8 1 0	28	
4	5 6 6 8 5 7 4	29	
5	9 0 7 9 2 9 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haines

....., Co. K....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Montgomery Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Clarksville Tenn Mar 30 '64

Beck

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haines

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 186 4

Muster-in to date Feb 7, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 7, 186 4

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(356)

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haines

Pv, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted
Camp at Clarksville Tenn,
Mar. 30, 1864

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haines

Pvt, Co. K. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864

Deserted:

When March 30, 1864

Where Clarkesville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haines

Pvt, Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Harkerville Sinio, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 23 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 30. 1864 Harkerville Sinio

Book mark: V. 155. P. 208. 73

Perkins

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1622

Haines Rock

Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Haynes	28	Rock
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1623

Harris, Warren

Co A, 16 U.S.Colld Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 53 131	26	
2	56 53 219	27	
3	56 55 328	28	
4	56 55 432	29	
5	56 55 479	30	
6	56 55 502	31	
7	56 55 648	32	
8	56 55 774	33	
9	56 55 866	34	
10	56 56 095	35	
11	56 56 107	36	
12	56 56 246	37	
13	56 56 319	38	
14	56 56 397	39	
15	90 785 888	40	
16	J-122-Reg-1867	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J-122. Vol. 5: Reg. 1867

See also

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines

....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom CB Smart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In Military Prison Chattanooga Tenn since Apr 23/65 on Charge of murder

Lindfield

Copyist.

(383a)

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville, Tenn Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines

Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Perry.

(358) Copyist

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines,

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Charge for wiper

Book mark:

Perry

(358) Copyist

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines,

Corpl, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted July 6th, 1864

Book mark:

Perry

(358) *Copyist*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines

Corp., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Perry

(358) Copyist

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks by order of R. P. M. November 8. 1864.

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist

NARA 1839

H 16 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Hamer

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corporal by R. C. M. November 7 1864.

(358) Copyist

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Post Division since April 29. 1865. Charge for Haversack 40 cts

Book mark:

Leger

(358) Copyist

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines

Pvt....., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: On Post Prison
Chattanooga Tenn.
since Apr 29/65
Charge one Haversack
40 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Leger Copyist

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0.40 100 for Camp & Equipage

Due Gov't, $ ... ... 100 for

Remarks, On Post Furlough Chattanooga Tenn. since Apr 29/65

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist*

Af | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haynes

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: In Post Prison, Chat. Tenn. Since Apr. 29 '65.

Filed with Warren Haines

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358) *Copyist*

A†	16	U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Military Prison at Chattanooga, Tenn. Since April 29 1865

Book mark: ----

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

If | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Warren Haines

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Mil. Prison at Chattanooga, Tenn. Since Apr. 29/65.

Book mark:

(358)

T. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist

NARA 1E-34

At | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Warren Staines

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug't 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 58 77/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: In Military Prison Chattanooga Tenn. Since April 29 '65. No discharge given upon Muster out of Organization

Book mark: I 122 Vol 6 R.C.T. 1867

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(361)

H | 16" | U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines

, Co. A, 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J-122-R-C-J-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 21, 1867.

Call from (

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) T.J. Allen

Copyist.

NARA1641

Kirby John

Co B / 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56474990	26	
2	56472648	27	
3	56477188	28	
4	56472777	29	
5	56473773	30	
6	56477663	31	
7	56475554	32	
8	56476640	33	
9	56477761	34	
10	56474771	35	
11	90787799	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N A R A 1 F 4 2

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Maddox,

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Woodford Co, Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 2, 1863.

Where Sandusky City O.

By whom Capt Steiner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov 2 1865, at Sandusky, Ohio, by Capt, Steiner, P.M.G. Dist, Ohio, Credited to Hancock, Dist, 9th Dist, Ohio, $100, Bounty due, $145 due Clerk Co H, Mustered out May 1 1866 by reason of Expiration of Term of Service,

Carter

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1643

H6 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hainley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Sandusky O, Mch 6 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 4th Subdist 9 Dist Ohio Huron & Erie Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cordozo

(339) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hainsley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus O, Mch 10 1865.

Where born Woodford Co Ky,

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Sandusky, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Sandusky O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Sub Dist, 9 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Camp deposit under GO. 305 Adj O Dec 27 64: $145; Balance due on deposit $145.

Book mark:

Hardage

(339) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hailey

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to the Co. Mar 16/65. Deposited under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec 27/64. 145. Bal. of deposit due $ 145.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hairley

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deposited under G.O. 305 A.G.O. Dec. 27/64. $145. Bal of Disp. due $145.

Book mark:

Irving

(858) Copyist.

NARA 1647

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hainby

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

K | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hailey

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & G. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

(358) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haisley

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. & S. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haisley

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1.51

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hailey

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 1, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 1, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 70 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66⅔ 100; due $ 33 33⅓ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Service.

Book mark:

A. 11111.1.1

(348) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Haisley

Pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....7 70/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.66 2/3 100; due $.33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out Mar. 1, 66, by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

Falconer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA

Hanley John

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't Mass S

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1854

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Paisley, one, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am forty four years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio

the 2d day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm Lash and Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ohio

John Paisley
mark

Volunteered at Sandusky O.
March 2nd, 1865,
By Capt. Reuben Allan
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio.

No. 2

10th Regt. U.S.C.T.

John Paisley
Sandusky O.
Volunteered at Sandusky O.
March 2nd, 1865,
By Capt. Reuben Allan
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio.

Discharged ..... 18 .

When mustered out; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Enlisted March 2nd 1865.
9th Dist of Ohio.
Capt Reuben Allan
Recruiting Officer.
Sandusky Co.
Erie County.

Mustered out with Co. ..... enlistment;

Regt ..... Reg't of .....

Valuation of Clothing-$21.80
Knapsack — 2.15
Haversack — 67
Canteen — 45
Great Coat Hose 111

Feb 26, 5-2

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio
Erie County

TOWN OF
Sandusky

I, John Haisley, born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty four years.
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Haisley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O. John + Haisley.
this 2nd day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Ottens Capt and Pro Mar mark
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S Kenner
Surg 9th Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Haisley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brn *hair* Dk *complexion*, is Stout *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Ottens Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the War, from date of enlistment in Co. One
Regiment of U. S. C. A. Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 1865, at Sandusky
and credited to ~~Ward, (or Sub district,)~~ in the Town of Huron, in the County of Erie
9th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $100.00

U. S. Bounty, $100.00

Local Bounty, $145. Tom't Kenyon
$295. Paid Recruit.

Ottens
Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist Ohio

NARRATIVE

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Haisley, ... , desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Forty four. years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Sandusky Ohio

the 2d day of March 1865.

Witness:

Wm Lapham Pro Mar 9th Dist of Ohio

John X Haisley
mark

10th Regt U.S.C.C.

No. .....

John Haisley,
Volunteered at Sandusky, O.
March 2nd 1865,
for One Year
By Capt Skinner
9th Dist Ohio
Regiment of Ohio

Jan. 1866, This paper filed in the enlistment; the enlistment Co. Div. R. & P.O.

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

Mustered Out
Near Cockeysville Md
Aug 9th 1865
In Regt Inf
9th Dist
Ordered by
Brevet Brig Genl
Commanding

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, pension, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF

Erie County Sandusky.

I, John Haisley Jr. born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged forty four years.
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Haisley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sandusky O John his + Haisley
this 2d day of March, 1865
BEFORE Ottiens Capt and Pro Mar mark
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Kumler
Surg 9th Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Haisley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Ottiens Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist Ohio Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years, during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. ....., Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 2d day of March, 1865, at Sandusky O.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $ 1145 Com'l Kendigeon.
U. S. Bounty, $ 295 Ord Recruit.
Local Bounty, ...

Ward, ~~(or Sub district,)~~ in the Congressional District, in the State of Ohio
Town of Huron, in the County of Erie

Ottiens Capt and Pro Mar
9th Dist Ohio

NARA 1658

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd I.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 5 9 7 4	26	
2	5 6 6 5 0 0 4	27	
3	5 6 6 5 0 9 9	28	
4	5 6 6 5 1 9 4	29	
5	5 6 6 5 2 9 2	30	
6	5 6 6 5 5 9 2	31	
7	5 6 6 5 5 2 9	32	
8	5 6 5-4 8 7 8	33	
9	5 6 6 5 8 4 5	34	
10	4 0 7 9 7 0 5	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Veale

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 17, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom Capt. Thos Griffis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 7th 1865 Took with him his gun & Equipments.

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(383*g*)

26 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Jan 17, 1865.

Where born Washington Co., Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga, Tenn.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited 3rd Cong. Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned "26"

Remarks:

Filed with David Hale

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Hale

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Waiting muster.

(358)

Fitz

~~Copyist.~~

Compr.

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Hale

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fassett
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1663

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Hale

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Detached Service by order Col. H. B. Gaw

Book mark:

Fossett

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1644

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Hale

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Hale

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fassett

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Hale

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 68/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Sept 7/1865. Took with him Ordnance to the amt of $23.40 & C.G.E. to amt $4.73

Book mark:

Fiscott

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Hale

Pvt, Co. H. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 7, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(351)

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Hale

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 7th 65 at Chattanooga Tenn

Due U S for Ordnance $2340/100

Clothing $4.73

Book mark: U155 C99 73

Abbott

(361) Copyist.

Hale, David

....., Co. ....., 16 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1678

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hale desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga
The 17th day of December 1864

Witness:
Tho Griffin
Capt, Co H 16th U.S.C.T.

David his x Hale mark

No. _____

Volunteered at Chattanooga
December 17th 1864
By Thomas Griffin Capt
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
186

NSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, David Hale born in Washington Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, David Hale do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn. this 17th day of Dec., 1864 } David his X Hale mark

BEFORE Tho Griffin Capt. 16th U.S.C.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surg. O. D. Gilman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Hale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5' feet 9 inches high

Tho Griffin Capt. 16th U.S.C.I.

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hale desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga
The 17th day of December 1864

David his ✕ mark Hale

Witness:
Thos Griffin
Capt. Co. H 16th U.S.C.T.

Recd, Knoxville [illegible]
Commanding
Filed Feb 19, 1865
No. 1, 6, 1, 75

David Hale
Volunteered at Chattanooga
December 17th 1864
Term three years
By Thomas Griffin
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Joined for duty ——— enlistment; last served in Company
Jul ——— Reg't of ———
20 Discharged ———
1871 ———
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, David Hale born in Washington Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, David Hale do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 17th day of Decr 1864 } David his + mark Hale

BEFORE Thos Griffee Capt 16th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg. O. L. Gilmann
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Hale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5' *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Thos Griffee Capt Co H. 16 U.S.C.T.
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Hale desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga

The 17th day of December 1864

Witness:
Thos Goff
Capt Co H 16th U.S.C.H.A.

David Hale
his
mark

No. David Hale

Volunteered at Chattanooga

December 17th 1864

By Thos Goff

16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, David Hale born in Washington Co,
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1864,
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, David Hale do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga David his + mark Hale
Tenn this 17th day of Decr, 1864.
BEFORE Tho Griffin Capt 16th USCT,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg U. S. Gilmann
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Hale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5' feet 9 inches high.

Tho Griffin Capt Co H 16 USCT,
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1676

68-

Hale Thomas

Co K, 16 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privau | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 5 9 7 5	26	
2	5 6 6 5 0 0 5	27	
3	5 6 6 5 1 0 0	28	
4	5 6 6 5 1 9 5	29	
5	5 6 6 5 2 9 4	30	
6	5 6 6 5 5 9 5	31	
7	5 6 6 5 4 9 0	32	
8	5 6 6 5 5 8 6	33	
9	5 6 6 5 6 7 5	34	
10	5 6 6 5 7 6 2	35	
11	9 0 7 9 7 0 6	36	
12	623-CJ-1884	37	
13	K 7-CJ-1675	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: K. 7 V. 11. 6 F. 75 ~ ZB 16/357
623 C J 84

See also

NARA1677

P.G.S. 710 P. Mtn
Rep 839229.

M. F. Worcester
Jr

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

....., Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 17, 1864

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom Thos Giffe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(383*a*)

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt- on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 17, 1865.

Where born Washington Co., Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga, Tenn.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ [illegible] 00/100

Where credited 3rd Cong Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Filed with Thomas Hall

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Waiting muster

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O H Jones

Copyist.

(358)

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiszett

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service by order Col. W. B. Saw.

Book mark:

(Fassett

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In arrest Charge sleeping on Post. 1st Instalment of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Fossett

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest awaiting Trial by Court Martial since June 17, 1865.

Book mark:

Hazen

Copyist.

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fiorelli

Copyist.

(358)

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 63/100 for C & E & Coat

for Coat Ord 60 cts

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q660c

Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 63/100 for C & EC lost

for Ordnance lost 60 cts

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Arrest Charge Sleeping on Post

Book mark :

Abbott

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hale

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ~~Apr 30~~, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 74 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 60/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 335. 1882

K 7 v 11 67-75 CB 16/359

(361) *Copyist.*

H. | 16. | Ufe T.

Thomas Hale

....., Co. H., 16 Reg't Ufe Tenn

NOTATION.

Book mark: K. T. C. T. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 24th, 1875.

Released from Confinement by General Order No 39. Hd Qrs Dept of the Tenn. Nashville Tenn Oct 24. 1866

A. M. Muzzy

(438) *Copyist.*

H | 16" U. S. C. T.

Thomas Hale

, Co. H, 16" Reg't U. S. C. T.

NB 16/359 **NOTATION.**

Book mark: 623-C-J-1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 31, 1884.

Dishonorably discharged by Sentence of General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders No. 2, Hd. Qrs Dist. of East Tenn. February 8. 1866. with loss of all pay and allowances due or to become due, except the amount due the United States for Stoppages, and to his Regimental Sutler.

W. J. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Kate Thomas

, Co. K, 16 Reg't Mass

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1692

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Hale desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
The 17th day of December 1864,

WITNESS: Thos Griffie Thomas his X Hale mark
Capt. Co. H 16th U.S.C.I

No. Thomas Hale
Volunteered at Chattanooga
December 17th 1864
By Thomas Griffie Capt.
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Thomas Hale born in Washington Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Thomas Hale do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Chattanooga Tenn this 17th day of Dec. 1864, Thomas Hale

BEFORE Capt. Tho Griffin 16th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surg. O. E. Gilmann
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Tho Hale. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Tho Griffin Capt 16th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 1644

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Hale desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
The 17th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Tho Tyffe
Capt. Co H 16th U.S.C.T.

his
Thomas X Hale
mark

No.

Thomas Hale
Volunteered at Chattanooga
December 17 1864
By Thomas Tyffe
16th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Enlisted Dec 6th 1864
Age 19 yrs 3 mos

Copy from Reg of Enlistments
Colored Troops
Dec 6th 1864

JUL 20 1871

NSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Thomas Hale born in Washington Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1864,

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Thos Hale do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga } Thomas his X mark Hale
Tenn. this 17th day of Decr, 1864. }

BEFORE Thos Griffee Capt. 16th U S C I,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst-Surg. O. L. Gilmann
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Hale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high

Thos Griffee Capt. 16th U S C I,
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Thomas Hale
Co. "H".
16 N.S.C.V.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellsbrook November 23d, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Hale, Co. "K",
16th Reg't U.S.C. Troops Record of trial

He is reported on M.R. Jan. & Feby. 1865:
"In arrest. Charge - Sleeping on Post."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

In H. Haetin

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Nov. 28th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Hale, Co. H,
16th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Nothing on Co. or Regtl. records to show him in arrest Jan. or Feb. 65.
Co. M.R. Bk. June 1/65 shows him - in arrest Charge Sleeping on Post. ~~Tried~~
M.R. for Jan + Feb. 65 on file in this office shows him - Present without remark.

G.B.

Thomas Hale
Co. "H"
16 U.S.C.I.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 22, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Hale, Co. "H",
16th Reg't U.S.C. Troops Record of trial

He is reported on M.R. July & Aug 1865:
"In arrest awaiting trial by Court Martial since
June 17, 1865"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Clarkson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 26th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Hale, Co. H,
16th Reg't U.S.C.T.

G.O. No. 2 H.Q. Dist. East Tenn. Feb. 8th 1866
Charge - Sleeping on Post. Finding - Guilty
Sentence - To be dishonorably discha. the service of the
U.S. with loss of all pay and allowances now due or
to become due, except the amount due the U.S. for
Stoppages & to his Regt. Sutler, and to be confd. at hard
labor in such State Penitentiary as the Comdg. Genl.
may direct for one year. Appd. State Penitentiary
at Nashville, Tenn. designated as place of confmt.

By Comd. of Maj. Gen. Gillem

G.B.

NARA 1788

Wall, Charles

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 5 9 7 6	26	
2	3 6 6 5 0 0 6	27	
3	5 6 6 5 1 0 1	28	
4	5 6 6 5 1 9 6	29	
5	5 6 6 5 2 9 5	30	
6	3 6 6 5 3 9 4	31	
7	5 6 6 5 4 9 1	32	
8	5 6 6 5 5 8 7	33	
9	5 6 6 5 6 7 6	34	
10	5 6 6 5 7 6 3	35	
11	9 0 7 9 7 0 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA17A1

R/3370-90; Pomm
P 193194 IB-0-98
P 290673 4 amend 1

M. J. Worley
4-2

NARA 17M2

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall

....., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born *Chattanooga Lawrence Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 17, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom Capt. Thos. Gipps; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* As it appears on Des. Book.

E. H. Hunter

(383g) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall.

Appears with rank of Pvt- on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Jan 17 1865.

Where born Lawrence, Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 19th, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga, Tenn.

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 00/100

Where credited 3rd Cong Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

(339) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Waiting muster

Book mark: ----

J. H. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Fassett

Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fizzell

Copyist.

No. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 1st Installment of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Hazelt

(358) ...Copyist.

H. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

No. 16 U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foizett

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1719

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1711

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1719

A | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hall

Pvt., Co A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, June 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Q660c

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1713

Hall, Charles

_____, Co. 16, Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1714

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Seventeen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
The 17th day of December 1864

WITNESS:
Thos Griffin
Capt. Co. "H" 16th U.S.C.T.

his
Charles X Hall
mark

Recd from Lieut Griffin Comdg Co. H 16th U.S.C.T. Five Dollars; Bounty paid Recruits for 3 years service.

No. 5 Apr 1865

Charles Hall Co. H

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
December 17 1864

By Capt. Griffin Co. H

16 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

1

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged Jun 20 1871

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA 1715

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Charles Hall born in Laurence Co.

In the State of Tennessee aged Seventeen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1864

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Charles Hall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
Ten this Seventeenth day of Dec. 1864
Before
Capt. Tho. Griffee 16th U.S.C.S.

his
Charles X Hall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Welch
Surg 16 U.S.C.T. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Tho Griffee Capt. 16th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Seventeen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
The 17th day of December 1864

WITNESS:
Thos Griffiths Capt. Co. H. 16th U.S.C.T.

Charles X Hall
mark

No. Charles Hall
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
December 17 1864
By Capt. Griffiths
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

NSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of
; that the
said
is
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Charles Hall born in Lawrence Co.,
in the State of Tennessee aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Charles Hall do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Charles his × Hall
Tenn. this Seventeenth day of December 1864, mark
BEFORE
Capt. Tho S Griffes 16th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Welch
Surg 16 Regt Mt. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, yellow complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Tho S Griffes Capt. 16th Regt
Recruiting U.S.C.T.

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 171B

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Seventeen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga Tenn
The 17th day of December 1864

Witness:
Tho Griffin
Capt. Co "H" 16th U.S.C.T.

Charles his + Hall mark

No. Charles Hall
Volunteered at Chattanooga
December 17th 1864
By Capt. Griffin Co. H
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

NSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

NARA1719

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Charles Hall born in Lawrence Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Seventeen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of December 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Charles Hall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn this Seventeenth day of Decr, 1864, before Capt. Tho Griffin 16th Regt C.S. Charles his × mark Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Welch
Surg 16 Regt Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Tho Griffin Capt. 16th Regt, U.S.C.S.
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Hall, Hamick

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Wm Hale	28	David
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ball, James

Co. J, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5 4 3 6 8	26	
2	5-6 6 1 9 2 0	27	
3	5-6 6 2 0 3 0	28	
4	5-6 6 2 1 3 0	29	
5	5-6 6 2 2 2 2	30	
6	5-6 6 2 3 1 6	31	
7	5-6 6 2 4 0 5	32	
8	5-6 6 2 4 9 5	33	
9	5-6 6 2 5 9 4	34	
10	5-6 6 2 6 8 9	35	
11	5-6 6 2 7 7 9	36	
12	5-6 6 2 8 7 1	37	
13	5-6 6 2 9 4 6	38	
14	5-6 6 3 0 0 6	39	
15	9 0 7 9 7 5 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1722

M. J. Worley
Lt.

S 737889 Ro 90
S. 830614 P.O aff
S 1282 06 & 20 mm
S. 2666761 P & Rt.

NARA 1723

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. A. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*) J. Nelson *Copyist.*

NARA 1794

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hazel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 25 1865.

Where born Nashville Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 24, 1863.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in January 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: Payd per Enrollment

Book mark: N. 153 Tenn

Cardozo

(339) Copyist.

NARA 1795

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17", 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville, Tenn.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

Copyist.

(358*b*)

NARA 1726

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1797

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cannon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1728

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ — 45/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ — 45/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: C & G Equip 45 cts.

Book mark:

Erkine.

(858)

Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

P'resent or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: C & G. Equipage 45 ct.

Book mark:

Exhine.

(858) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 46/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Erkine.

(858) *Copyist.*

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 7-34

H6 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall.

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 20/100 for Clg. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erkine.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1735

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Pt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 1737

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Hall

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 186 6.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 1 00/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Wgtl - Corpl

March 16 1866

Book mark: .....

J Mead

(361) *Copyist.*

Hall, James

A, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA174M

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee
The 24th day of December 186 3

WITNESS: Lt. A. W. Howe 16th Regt USCT — James his X Hall mark

No. [illegible]
Volunteered at Clarksville Tennessee
By Lt. A. W. Howe
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 186 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

NARA 1741

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, James Hall born in Nashville

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty day of December 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Hall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville

this 24th day of Dec 186 3, James his X Hall mark

BEFORE Lieut A. H. Ward 16th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper,
Surg 3d Bde & Dept

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Copper complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high

C C Moore

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agt

NARA1743

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn
The 24" day of December 186 3.

WITNESS: Lieut A W Woods,

James his X Hall
Mark

No. ....

James Hall
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn
December 24" 1863
By Lt W Woods
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186 .

NARA1743

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville, Tenn

I, James Hall born in Nashville

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Hall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville
this 23rd day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lieut. A. W. Woods
16th Regt. U.S.C.T.

his
James + Hall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper,
Surg 8th Ill Infy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Copper *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

C. B. Moore
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hall desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee

The 24th day of December 186 4

WITNESS:

Lt A. P. Woods
C 16th Regt U.S.C.H.

James his x Hall
mark

No.

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

By Lt Woods

Dec 24th 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volun'eering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, James Hall born in Nashville

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Hall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Clarksville

this 24th day of Decem 1863 } James his X Hall mark

Before Lieut C. H. Wortz 7th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper
Surg 8 3d Div 9 Corps

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

C. B. Moore
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

D. 18. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 153.

APPLICATION OF

Mary F Druillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

James Hall

enlisted December 24 1863.

in F *Co.* 16th *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 16 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. E. Davis,

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Druillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Rec'd A.G.O. April 3. 1867

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that James Hall was enlisted at Clarksville Tenn December 24 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co "F" 16th U.S.C.T. Jan 17 1864.

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 153 Tenn.

BAB

of the United States, in the Sixteenth the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

Druillard of Davidson

proved, under oath, her loyalty to the States, and established her title as to the , a slave enlisted

on the twenty fourth day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. F.

O. E. Davis, *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

NARA1747

D. 18. Reg of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 153.

APPLICATION OF

Mary F Dromillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

James Hall

enlisted December 24 1863.

in F Co. 16th *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 16 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. E. Davis,

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Dromillard

late Captain U. S. Army

Rec'd A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

We hereby certify that Mary F Dromillard of Davidson County, State of Tennessee having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of James Hall, a slave enlisted and mustered at Clarksville, Tenn on the Twenty fourth day of December, 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the Sixteenth regiment of colored troops, Co. F. the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis, *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [redacted]

I, Mary Florence Dromillard a loyal citizen, and a resident of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave James Hall enlisted December 24th 1863, at by in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Mary Florence Dromillard,

1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F Dromillard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mary Florence Dromillard,

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at ,

this 15th day of February, 1867.

FIVE CENT REVENUE STAMP.

A. S. Thurmond

Notary Public

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

(5) Mary Florence Desmillard

State of Tennessee } ss.
COUNTY OF Davidson }

On this Fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurmond a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F Desmillard the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and She further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named David & Chs: E Hillman and Charles J Wenig and F. W. Sparling and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

[redacted]

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) A. S. Thurmond
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 153

AFFIDAVITS

—OF—

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Mary F Dromillard of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for James Hall slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said James Hall into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said James Hall and obtained his title to him in the following manner(1): inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W Van Leer who died July 1863, the Will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County

(2) Mary Florence Dromillard.

David Hillman and Charles E Hillman having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary F Dromillard the claimant for compensation for one James Hall under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said James Hall at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for several ~~years~~ months previous thereto, the slave of said Mary F Dromillard They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) D Hillman
C E Hillman

Charles T Wing and F. W. Sparling having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Mary F Dromillard claimant for compensation for one James Hall under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Chas T Wing
F. W. Sparling

And the said Mary F Dromillard claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, her hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P Dromillard to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

NARA 1751

Hall. John.

Co. F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5 4 3 6 9	26	
2	5-6 6 1 9 2 1	27	
3	5 6 6 2 0 3 1	28	
4	5-6 6 2 1 3 1	29	
5	5-6 6 2 2 2 3	30	
6	5-6 6 2 3 6 4	31	
7	5-6 6 3 1 0 8	32	
8	9 0 7 9 7 5-5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1752

S.S. Cor. Sec. with letter of
Nancy Hall, rel. pay
10/22/26 EL

M. T. Worley
47

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Occupation mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick in hospl Clarksville Tenn March 3 1864 Final statements given May 5 65

J Nelson

(383*g*) Copyist.

H. 16 U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Dec 24, 1863.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Jany 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Clarksville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks Paid due from former enrollment

Book mark: D. 147. Tenn

Cardozo

(889) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jany 17, 1864

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville, Tenn

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Clement

(3586) Copyist.

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville, Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cannum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7.57

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Pvt. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Clarksville Tenn. in Hospital

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1758

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Clarksville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

(858)

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hosp
Clarksville, Tenn.
March 31st 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Cannon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1764

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Pvt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Oct 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $12.97 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Chattanooga Tenn May 31/64

Book mark: V147 Inv V153 P154 23 F D

J Mead

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1761

Hall, John

B, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S.C. In

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

D. 12. Reg of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 147.

APPLICATION OF

Mary F Dromillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

John Hall

enlisted December 24 1863.

in F *Co.* 16th *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 16 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. S. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Dromillard

late Captain U. S. army

Rec'd A. G. O. April 3. 1867.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee, with the information that John Hall *was enlisted at* Clarksville Tenn *December* 24 1863 *and was mustered in as private in Co.* "F" *16th* U.S.C.T. Jan'y 17, 1864.

D. 147 Tenn

A. G. Pennington

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

of the United States, in the Sixteenth the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

ted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

Dromillard of Davidson

ing proved, under oath, her loyalty to the

d States, and established her title as to the

, a slave enlisted

on the twenty fourth day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. F

O. S. Davis *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

NARA1764

D. 12. Reg of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 147.

APPLICATION OF

Mary F Drouillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

John Hall

enlisted December 24 1863.

in F *Co.* 16th *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 16 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. S. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Drouillard

late Captain U. S. army

Rec'd A. G. O. April 3. 1867

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

We hereby certify that Mary F Drouillard of Davidson County, State of Tennessee having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of John Hall, a slave enlisted and mustered at Clarksville, Tenn, on the twenty fourth day of December, 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the Sixteenth regiment of colored troops, Co. F the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. S. Davis *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [redacted]

I, Mary Florence Dromillard a loyal citizen, and a resident of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave John Hall enlisted December 24th 1863, at [redacted] by [redacted] in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K. certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Mary Florence Dromillard

[redacted] 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F Dromillard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mary Florence Dromillard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, Tenn:,

this 15th day of February, 1867.

[redacted]

A. S. Thurneck

Notary Public

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

(5) Mary Florence Dunciland

State of Tennessee
COUNTY OF Davidson } ss.

On this Fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurnick a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F Dunciland the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Daniel & Chs: E Hillman and Charles J Wing and F. W. Sparling and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) A. S. Thurnick
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 147

AFFIDAVITS

—OF—

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave

2

Mary F Dromillard of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for John Hall slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said John Hall into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said John Hall and obtained his title to him in the following manner[1]: inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W Van Leer who died July 1863, the Will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County

(2) Mary Florence Dromillard

Daniel Hillman and Charles E Hillman having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary F Dromillard the claimant for compensation for one John Hall under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said John Hall at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for several ~~years~~ months previous thereto, the slave of said Mary F Dromillard They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) D Hillman
C E Hillman

Charles T Wing and F. W. Sparling having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Mary F Dromillard claimant for compensation for one John Hall under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Chas T Wing
F W Sparling

And the said Mary F Dromillard claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, her hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P Dromillard to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

N° 116.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Hall

6 Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

F.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 31" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entered O.R. of C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 13" 1865
Duplicate with letter to Second Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Hall a Privt of Captain Saml Galloway Company (F) of the 16 Regiment of 2d Lt VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Davidson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Ruddy complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn Dec 24/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 1st day of January, 1864, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt Col W Everett, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16th Inf to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Gen Hosp Post at Chattanooga Tenn March 31 1864

The said John Hall was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~ mustered to include the 1st day of Dec 63, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for date of enlistment to date of death

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $23 $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, since the 24 day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack $2.16 One Haversack, 40 cts & One Canteen, 45-cts Total $3 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5- day of May, 1865-

Saml Galloway
Capt 16 US Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Hall, Thomas

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lu Hale	28	Thomas
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: K. 7. U. 11. C. F. 75-4

LR3 16 859

See also

NARA 1771

Hall. William

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-65-91 62	26	
2	5-65-925-6	27	
3	5-65-9368	28	
4	5-65-9508	29	
5	5-66 04 25-	30	
6	907 900 2	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1779

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Hall

—, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 13 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Died July 31st/64 at Chatta, Tenn.

Book mark: 2263. 2d Aud. Jan. 17th/67. V. 153. P. 214. 73. V. 21. P. 215/68 (over)

W H Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 5660425 ☆1891☆

D.142. Tenn. 113.830.
K.B.V.

Hall, Wm

F, Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave claim 1

H | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Hall

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dandridge Tenn.

Occupation Mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 186 3

Where Clarksville

By whom Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died July 31/64 at Chattanooga Tenn

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA T/7A

Hs | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Hall

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Clarksville Tenn, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Died with William Hall

Book mark: HD 142 Tenn

Hammon

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1777

Va | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Hall

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammil
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1778

Hs | 16. | U.S.C.T.

William Hall

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1779

Hs | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Hall

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died July 31, 1864
In Field Hospital
Chattanooga, Tenn

Book mark: 2263, 2d and. Jan 17/67
Jan 1, 76. 113, 830

Hemmer
Copyist.

(358)

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Ck. 1.
Des. Cash ent 2d auditor
B

117

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Hall

16 Reg't of U.S. Troops

D.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED SEP 2 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Entered Sept 2 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 3rd 1564
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Hall a Private of Lieut Captain H Pierce Company (D) of the 16 Regiment of U S Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Davison, State of Tennessee, aged 31 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Mechanic, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Sixteenth (16) day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Gen Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn July 31 1864 of Typhoid Dysentery

The said William Hall was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the Thirtieth (30) day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Eight (38) 76/100 dollars, since the 16 day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gen Field Hospt. Chatta Tenn, this 24 day of August, 1864.

C. C. Brewer

Asst Surgeon USA

Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

A.G.O. Des. List sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Neall

16th Regt of U.S.L.I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Date July 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 16" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
SEP 15
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that William Hall a Privat of Captain Wm Brunt Company (D) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.L.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Davison State of Tenn, aged 31 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Mechanic, having joined the company on its original organization at Clarksville Tenn Dec 24/62, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 16th day of Jan, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 16th U.S.L.I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Gen Fields Hospital Chattanooga Tenn July 30 1864

The said William Hall was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30 day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Eight 56/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30 day of July, 186 4.

_____

Hannibal Pierce
1st Lieut Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

D. J. Reg. of Tenn Claim.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 142,

APPLICATION OF

Mary F Dorrillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

William Hall

enlisted December 24 1863.

in D. *Co.* 16th *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 16 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. E. Dodds,

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Dorrillard

late Captain U. S. army

G.O. April 3. 1867

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Mar 7 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tennessee with the information that William Hall *was enlisted at* Clarksville Tenn *December 24 1863 and was mustered in as private in Co "D" 16th U.S.C.T. Dec 24 1863.*

D. J. Reg. of Tenn.

A. F. Rockwell

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

of the United States, in the Sixteenth the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

E OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

sted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

Dorrillard of Davidson

ving proved, under oath, her loyalty to the

d States, and established her title as to the

, a slave enlisted

on the twenty fourth day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. D.

O. E. Dodds, *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

NARA1782

D. J. Reg of Tenn Claims.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 142.

APPLICATION OF

Mary F Dromillard

OF

Nashville, Tenn:

for compensation for service of slave

William Hall

enlisted December 24 1863.

in D. *Co.* 16 th: *Regiment.*

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 16 February 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 18 1867,

Three hundred *Dollars.*

O. E. Davis,

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Nashville, Tenn:

Attorney for Claimant

James P Dromillard

late Captain U. S. army

Rec'd A.G.O. April 3. 1867

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 18 1867.

We hereby certify that Mary F Dromillard of Davidson County, State of Tennessee having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of William Hall, a slave enlisted and mustered at Clarksville Tenn on the twenty fourth day of December, 1863, by in the service of the United States, in the Sixteenth regiment of colored troops, Co. D. the sum of Three hundred dollars has been awarded to her by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis, *President of the Board.*

Henry Thompson *Member of the Board.*

A B Keele *Member of the Board.*

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [redacted]

I, Mary Florence Dromillard a loyal citizen, and a resident of Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave William Hall enlisted December 24th 1863, at by in the Sixteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Mary Florence Dromillard

1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Mary F Dromillard the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, *or been concerned in any insurrection* or rebellion; *that I have never borne arms* against the United States; *that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement* to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility *against the United States;* that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States *against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States;* that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Mary Florence Dromillard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nashville, Tenn;

this 15th day of February, 1867.

[redacted]

A. S. Thurmeak

Notary Public

(Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of claimant during the war.

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in her name, place and stead, for her and in her name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto her said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as she might or could do were she personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all her said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by her without the consent of her Attorney herein appointed.

FIFTY CENT REVENUE STAMP

(5) Mary Florence Dromillard

State of Tennessee
COUNTY OF Davidson } ss.

On this fifteenth day of February 1867, personally appeared before me A. S. Thurneck a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid Mary F Dromillard the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledges the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be ~~his~~ her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Daniel & Chas: E Hillman and Charles J Weig and F. W. Sparling and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) A. S. Thurneck
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
(2) Signature of claimant.
(3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
(4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
(5) Signature of claimant.
(6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.

If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 142

AFFIDAVITS
—OF—
Ownership and Loyalty
IN THE APPLICATION OF

For Compensation for Service of Slave

Mary J Dromillard of Nashville, Tennessee claimant for compensation for William Hall her slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said William Hall into the military service of the United States, she was the lawful owner of said William Hall and obtained ~~his~~ her title to him in the following manner[1]: inherited him from her Grandfather Anthony W Van Leer who died July 1863, the Will being recorded in the proper office for Davidson County.

(2) Mary Florence Dromillard

Darril Hillman and Charles E Hillman having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Mary J Dromillard the claimant for compensation for one William Hall under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said William Hall at the date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for some ~~years~~ months previous thereto, the slave of said Mary J Dromillard They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) D Hillman
C E Hillman

Charles T Wing and F. W. Sparling having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, and Nashville, County of Davidson, State of Tennessee, that they are personally acquainted with Mary J Dromillard claimant for compensation for one William Hall under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) Chas T Wing
F W Sparling

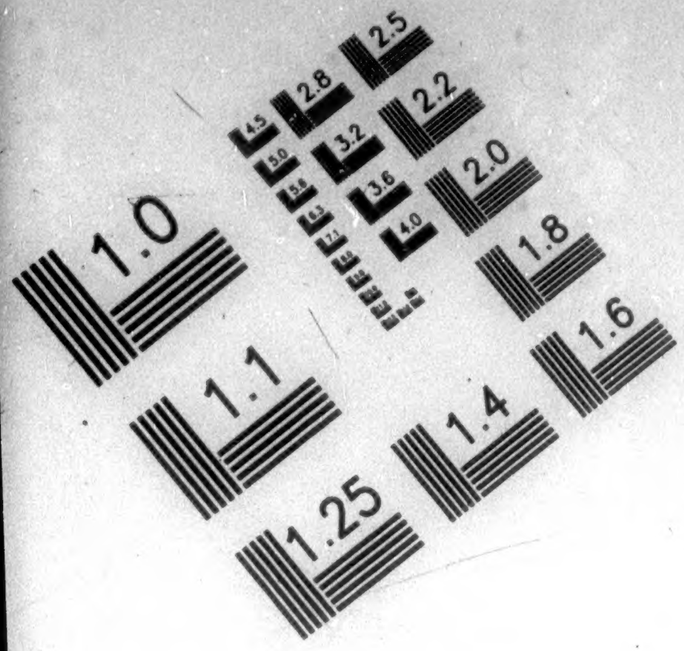
And the said Mary J Dromillard claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, she hath and doth employ and constitute, as her Attorney, James P Dromillard to prosecute her claim for compensation, which may be awarded to her as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

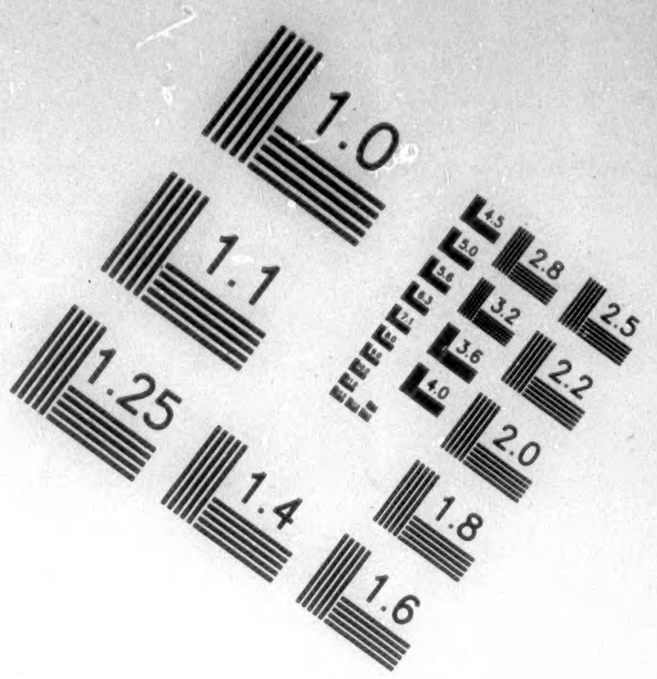
M1822

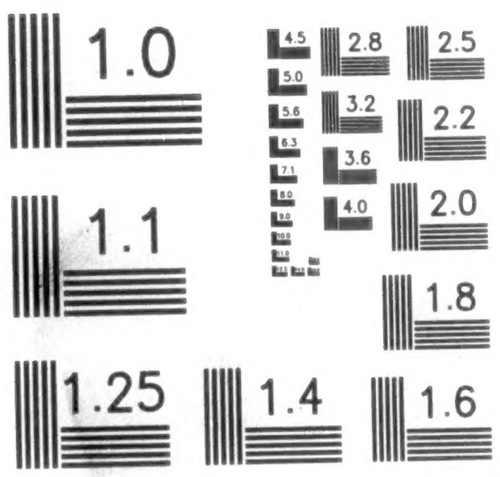
Roll 38 of 105

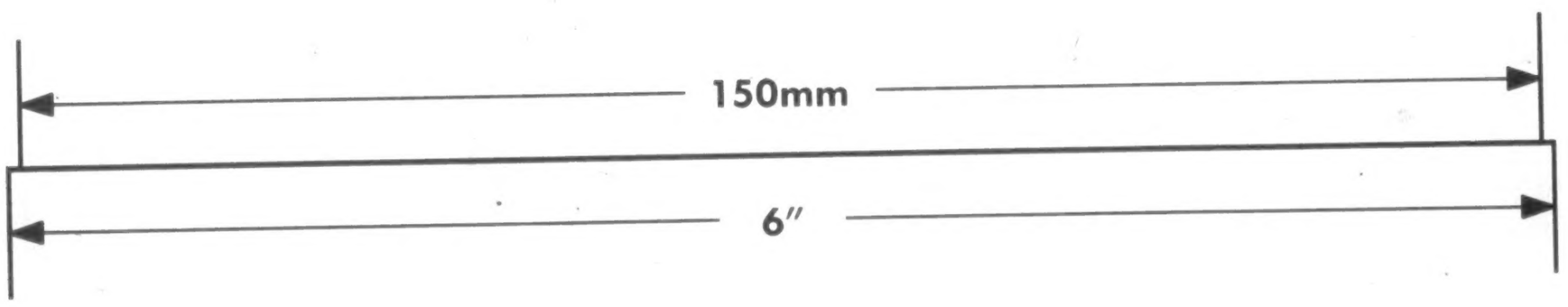


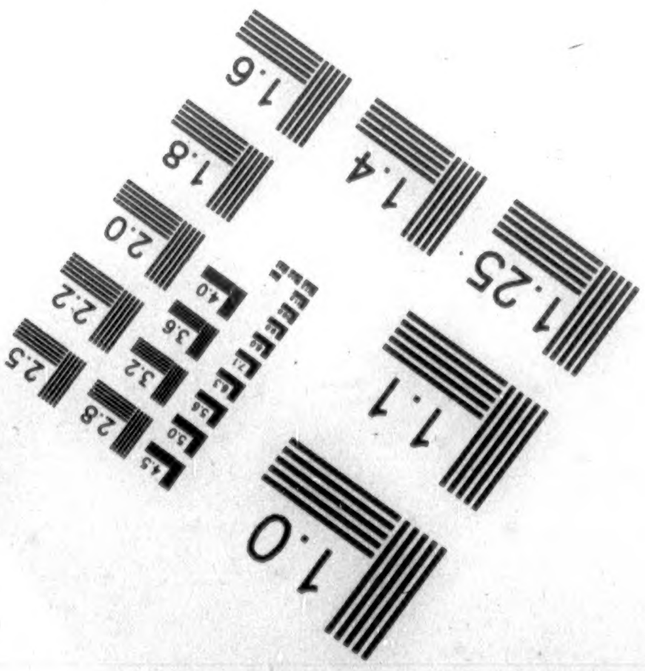
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





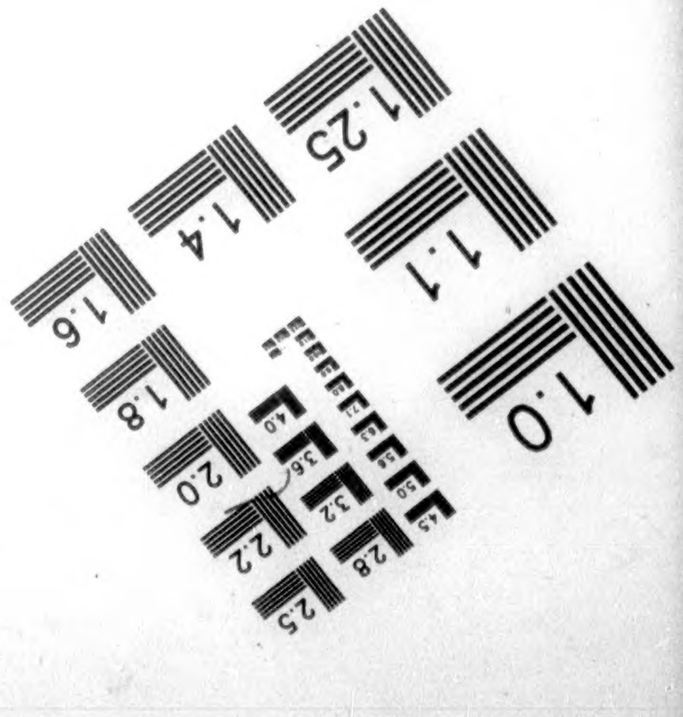






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND